

CHAPTER VI.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.

A. SHIPPING.

§ 1. System of Record.

The system of recording statistics of oversea shipping treats Australia as a unit, and counts, therefore, only one entry and one clearance for each voyage, without regard to the number of States visited.

On the arrival at, or departure from, a port in Australia, whether from or for an oversea country or from another port in Australia, the master or agent must "enter" the vessel with the Customs authorities at the port, and supply certain prescribed information in regard to the ship, passengers, and cargo. At the end of each month the information so obtained is forwarded to the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Similar documents furnish information regarding oversea migration and interstate migration by sea. The arrangement referred to has been in operation since the 1st July, 1924.

From the 1st July, 1914, the statistical year for the record of Trade and Shipping of Australia was altered from the calendar year to the fiscal year ending 30th June.

In all instances the tonnage quoted is net tonnage.

§ 2. Oversea Shipping.

1. **Total Movement.**—The following table gives the number and tonnage of oversea steam and sailing vessels entering Australian ports during the years 1924-25 to 1933-34 :—

TOTAL OVERSEA SHIPPING, ENTERED.—AUSTRALIA.

| Year. | Steam. | | Sailing. | | Total. | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | Vessels. | Tons. | Vessels. | Tons. | Vessels. | Tons. |
| 1924-25 | 1,675 | 5,535,871 | 51 | 60,529 | 1,726 | 5,596,400 |
| 1925-26 | 1,537 | 5,245,222 | 46 | 58,583 | 1,583 | 5,303,805 |
| 1926-27 | 1,598 | 5,512,840 | 26 | 46,030 | 1,624 | 5,558,870 |
| 1927-28 | 1,544 | 5,373,485 | 33 | 45,560 | 1,577 | 5,419,045 |
| 1928-29 | 1,564 | 5,521,725 | 18 | 29,858 | 1,582 | 5,551,583 |
| 1929-30 | 1,499 | 5,413,192 | 23 | 31,254 | 1,522 | 5,444,446 |
| 1930-31 | 1,517 | 5,562,230 | 17 | 19,287 | 1,534 | 5,581,517 |
| 1931-32 | 1,497 | 5,653,731 | 22 | 33,167 | 1,519 | 5,686,898 |
| 1932-33 | 1,531 | 5,891,878 | 23 | 41,446 | 1,554 | 5,933,324 |
| 1933-34 | 1,356 | 5,308,584 | 24 | 43,987 | 1,380 | 5,352,571 |

The average tonnage per vessel entered has risen from 3,242 tons per vessel in 1924-25 to 3,879 tons in 1933-34.

Particulars regarding the total oversea movement of shipping for each year from 1822 to 1920-21 will be found in Official Year Book No. 15, p. 507.

2. **Shipping Communication with various Countries.**—Records, as they are invariably made, of the number and tonnage of vessels arriving from and departing to particular countries may be misleading for the reason that the tonnage of a vessel can be recorded against one country only, notwithstanding that the same vessel on the same

voyage may carry cargo or passengers to or from Australia for several countries. For instance, a mail steamer on a voyage from the United Kingdom to Australia, through the Suez Canal, may call at Marseilles, Genoa, Port Said, Aden and Colombo, yet can be credited only to the United Kingdom, the country where the voyage commenced, to the exclusion of all of the others from the records. Also a number of vessels touch at New Zealand ports on their voyages to and from the United States of America and Canada, but their tonnages are not included in the records of Australian shipping trade with New Zealand. Similarly, the record of shipping engaged in trade between Australia and the United Kingdom via South African ports does not show tonnage to and from South Africa, the whole of it being included in the figures for United Kingdom. In view of this defect, statistics relating to the direction of the shipping to and from Australia are restricted to the following tables in which countries situated on the main trade routes are grouped together. This grouping into larger geographical divisions to some extent avoids the limitations referred to, except, as already pointed out, in the case of Africa and New Zealand.

OVERSEA SHIPPING, AUSTRALIA—DIRECTION.

| Countries. | Cargo and Ballast. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TONNAGE ENTERED. | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom and European Countries | Cargo | 2,043,137 | 1,632,252 | 1,524,673 | 1,549,889 | 1,644,837 |
| | Ballast | 19,840 | 248,998 | 503,997 | 946,342 | 485,391 |
| New Zealand | Cargo | 457,812 | 400,623 | 426,704 | 448,684 | 469,343 |
| | Ballast | 166,948 | 157,029 | 97,781 | 110,559 | 92,913 |
| Asiatic Countries and Islands in the Pacific | Cargo | 1,329,505 | 1,196,313 | 1,182,212 | 1,291,014 | 1,313,042 |
| | Ballast | 121,907 | 765,805 | 895,825 | 441,286 | 149,376 |
| Africa | Cargo | 42,304 | 34,543 | 7,836 | 19,129 | 13,394 |
| | Ballast | 52,103 | 261,442 | 226,226 | 144,699 | 143,275 |
| North and Central America | Cargo | 1,194,358 | 861,415 | 802,672 | 966,985 | 1,041,000 |
| | Ballast | 8,305 | 12,987 | .. | .. | .. |
| South America | Cargo | 8,227 | 2,821 | 2,821 | 2,649 | .. |
| | Ballast | .. | 7,289 | 16,151 | .. | .. |
| | Cargo | 5,075,343 | 4,127,967 | 3,946,918 | 4,278,350 | 4,481,616 |
| | Ballast | 369,103 | 1,453,550 | 1,739,980 | 1,654,974 | 870,955 |
| Total .. .. . | .. .. . | 5,444,446 | 5,581,517 | 5,686,898 | 5,933,324 | 5,352,571 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TONNAGE CLEARED. | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom and European Countries | Cargo | 2,247,735 | 2,457,125 | 2,673,463 | 2,496,405 | 2,495,377 |
| | Ballast | 5,537 | .. | 5,659 | 11,784 | 8,447 |
| New Zealand | Cargo | 544,643 | 469,806 | 385,088 | 460,037 | 512,100 |
| | Ballast | 43,584 | 19,121 | 66,739 | 93,613 | 40,816 |
| Asiatic Countries and Islands in the Pacific | Cargo | 1,061,434 | 1,651,536 | 1,647,769 | 1,657,465 | 1,199,738 |
| | Ballast | 594,732 | 311,894 | 249,981 | 440,372 | 440,489 |
| Africa | Cargo | 45,114 | (a)169,060 | 42,096 | 33,567 | 22,220 |
| | Ballast | 4,205 | .. | 56 | 2,627 | 2,627 |
| North and Central America | Cargo | 633,692 | 450,702 | 488,134 | 542,663 | 536,061 |
| | Ballast | 306,629 | 120,786 | 130,270 | 146,511 | 148,268 |
| South America | Cargo | 12,356 | 18,643 | 19,631 | 23,272 | 5,077 |
| | Ballast | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Cargo | 4,544,974 | 5,216,872 | 5,256,181 | 5,213,409 | 4,770,663 |
| | Ballast | 954,707 | 451,801 | 452,705 | 694,907 | 640,647 |
| Total .. .. . | .. .. . | 5,499,681 | 5,668,673 | 5,708,886 | 5,908,316 | 5,411,310 |

(a) Includes 23 vessels of 71,801 tons cleared to Las Palmas and 13 vessels of 40,966 tons cleared to Port Said for orders, all of which were subsequently diverted to ports in the United Kingdom and Europe.

3. Nationality of Oversea Shipping.—The greater part of the shipping visiting Australia is of British nationality. The proportion of British tonnage during 1933-34 as compared with the three years immediately preceding showed some recovery which was due to the smaller amount of Japanese tonnage in consequence of the reduction in the exports of wheat. During the years 1930-31 to 1932-33 much Japanese tonnage entered Australia in ballast to load wheat.

Particulars of the nationality of oversea shipping for the last five years are given in the following table:—

OVERSEA SHIPPING, AUSTRALIA—NATIONALITY OF VESSELS ENTERED.

| Nationality. | Tonnage. | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
| BRITISH— | | | | | |
| Australian | 211,890 | 227,550 | 230,996 | 264,848 | 289,172 |
| United Kingdom | 3,244,561 | 3,086,586 | 3,138,330 | 3,218,273 | 2,788,464 |
| Canadian | 57,282 | 38,683 | 42,032 | 54,228 | 79,268 |
| New Zealand | 399,209 | 320,822 | 260,628 | 291,329 | 335,513 |
| Other British | 84,928 | 62,398 | 59,905 | 115,681 | 221,647 |
| Cargo | 3,726,326 | 2,924,814 | 2,680,856 | 2,831,378 | 3,032,040 |
| Ballast | 271,544 | 811,225 | 1,051,035 | 1,112,481 | 682,024 |
| Total British | 3,997,870 | 3,736,039 | 3,731,891 | 3,944,359 | 3,714,064 |
| Per cent. on total | 73.43 | 66.94 | 65.62 | 66.48 | 69.39 |
| FOREIGN— | | | | | |
| Danish | 72,431 | 44,693 | 46,061 | 107,052 | 75,753 |
| Dutch | 154,936 | 147,425 | 156,617 | 185,342 | 164,460 |
| French | 106,939 | 102,641 | 90,552 | 108,032 | 114,715 |
| German | 105,435 | 114,922 | 116,004 | 117,589 | 121,829 |
| Italian | 63,840 | 68,220 | 68,220 | 76,674 | 83,055 |
| Japanese | 207,910 | 671,742 | 688,712 | 546,088 | 333,109 |
| Norwegian | 307,943 | 339,695 | 395,269 | 394,470 | 335,775 |
| Swedish | 86,540 | 114,244 | 111,196 | 136,059 | 110,927 |
| United States | 267,827 | 186,800 | 205,485 | 245,530 | 247,959 |
| Other Foreign | 73,675 | 55,096 | 76,891 | 72,129 | 50,916 |
| Cargo | 1,349,017 | 1,203,153 | 1,266,062 | 1,446,472 | 1,449,576 |
| Ballast | 97,559 | 642,325 | 688,945 | 542,493 | 188,931 |
| Total Foreign | 1,446,576 | 1,845,478 | 1,955,007 | 1,988,965 | 1,638,507 |
| Per cent. on total | 26.57 | 33.06 | 34.38 | 33.52 | 30.61 |
| Cargo | 5,075,343 | 4,127,967 | 3,946,918 | 4,278,350 | 4,481,616 |
| Per cent. on total | 93.22 | 73.96 | 69.40 | 72.11 | 83.73 |
| Ballast | 369,103 | 1,453,550 | 1,739,980 | 1,654,974 | 870,955 |
| Per cent. on total | 6.78 | 26.04 | 30.60 | 27.89 | 16.27 |
| Grand Total | 5,444,446 | 5,581,517 | 5,686,898 | 5,933,324 | 5,352,571 |

The Australian tonnage which entered Australia from overseas during the year 1933-34 represented 5.40 per cent. of the total tonnage entered and was mainly confined to the New Zealand and Pacific Island trade.

§ 3. Shipping of Ports.

The total shipping tonnage—oversea, interstate, and coastwise—which entered the more important ports of Australia during the year 1933-34, together with similar information in regard to some of the ports of New Zealand and of Great Britain for the year 1933, will be found in the next table:—

SHIPPING OF PORTS, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

| Port. | Tonnage Entered. | Port. | Tonnage Entered. |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| AUSTRALIA— | | ENGLAND AND WALES— | |
| Sydney (N.S.W.) .. | 9,232,777 | London | 28,095,284 |
| Melbourne (Vic.) .. | 6,941,695 | Liverpool (including | |
| Adelaide (S.A.) .. | 4,221,988 | Birkenhead) .. | 16,376,057 |
| Newcastle (N.S.W.) .. | 3,944,925 | Southampton .. | 12,080,154 |
| Brisbane (Qld.) .. | 3,680,219 | Tyne Ports | 8,468,561 |
| Fremantle (W.A.) .. | 3,419,161 | Plymouth | 6,650,086 |
| Townsville (Qld.) .. | 1,233,983 | Cardiff | 6,584,198 |
| Hobart (Tas.) | 976,383 | Hull | 5,744,417 |
| Geelong (Vic.) | 765,645 | Swansea | 3,746,611 |
| Kembla (N.S.W.) .. | 751,248 | Manchester (including | |
| Cairns (Qld.) | 685,279 | Runcorn) | 3,524,406 |
| Pirie (S.A.) | 667,727 | Bristol | 3,189,784 |
| Mackay (Qld.) | 403,500 | Harwich | 2,806,292 |
| Launceston (Tas.) .. | 401,047 | Blyth | 2,687,435 |
| Burnie (Tas.) | 393,979 | Sunderland | 2,668,088 |
| Rockhampton (Qld.) .. | 389,547 | Dover | 2,499,604 |
| Lincoln (S.A.) | 368,931 | Middlesbrough .. | 2,459,679 |
| Whyalla (S.A.) | 363,601 | Grimsby (including | |
| Devonport (Tas.) .. | 346,054 | Immingham) | 2,214,823 |
| Albany (W.A.) | 315,992 | Newport | 2,091,775 |
| Bowen (Qld.) | 309,534 | Portsmouth | 2,042,278 |
| Thursday Island (Qld.) .. | 300,842 | | |
| NEW ZEALAND— | | SCOTLAND— | |
| Wellington | 3,570,977 | Glasgow | 5,120,184 |
| Auckland | 2,584,263 | Greenock | 3,202,913 |
| Lyttleton | 2,028,675 | Leith | 2,160,285 |
| Dunedin | 974,099 | NORTHERN IRELAND— | |
| | | Belfast | 6,194,062 |

§ 4. Vessels Built and Registered.

1. **Vessels Built.**—The following table shows the number and tonnage of vessels built in Australia during each of the calendar years 1930 to 1934, so far as such information can be ascertained from the Shipping Registers of the various States. The Merchant Shipping Act, under which vessels are registered in Australia, does not, however, make it compulsory to register vessels under 15 tons burthen if engaged in river or coastal trade. Larger vessels are also exempt from registration if not engaged in trade. Yachts and small trading vessels may be, and frequently are, registered at the request of the owners. As the Shipping Registers are the source of information, it follows that the figures given below will be subject to additions in the future, inasmuch as vessels already built may be added to the register at some future date.

VESSELS BUILT IN AUSTRALIA.

NUMBER.

| Year. | Steamers built of— | | | | | Oil Motor Vessels. | Sailing. | Pontoons, Dredges, etc. | Total. |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Wood. | Iron. | Steel. | Com- posite. | Total. | | | | |
| 1930 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | .. | 13 |
| 1931 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 4 |
| 1932 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | .. | 10 |
| 1933 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | I | 7 |
| 1934 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 1 | .. | 10 |

TONNAGE.

| Year. | Steamers. | | Oil Motor Vessels. | | Sailing. | | Pontoons, Dredges, etc. | | Total. | |
|---------|-----------|------|--------------------|------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|--------|------|
| | Gross. | Net. | Gross. | Net. | Gross. | Net. | Gross. | Net. | Gross. | Net. |
| 1930 .. | .. | .. | 310 | 219 | 12 | 12 | .. | .. | 322 | 231 |
| 1931 .. | .. | .. | 60 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 60 | 43 |
| 1932 .. | .. | .. | 166 | 109 | 15 | 15 | .. | .. | 181 | 124 |
| 1933 .. | .. | .. | 144 | 118 | 20 | 18 | 779 | 645 | 943 | 781 |
| 1934 .. | .. | .. | 363 | 192 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | 372 | 201 |

2. **Vessels Registered.**—The following table shows the number and net tonnage of steam, sailing, and other vessels on the registers of the States and of the Northern Territory on the 31st December, 1934 :—

VESSELS ON THE STATE REGISTERS, 31st DECEMBER, 1934.

| States and Territory. | Steam. | | | | Sailing. | | | | Barges, Hulks, Dredges, etc., not Self-propelled. | | Total. | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Dredges and Tugs. | | Other. | | Fitted with Auxiliary Power. | | Other. | | No. | Net Tons. | No. | Net Tons. |
| | No. | Net Tons. | No. | Net Tons. | No. | Net Tons. | No. | Net Tons. | | | | |
| New South Wales .. | 47 | 1,178 | 301 | 64,218 | 264 | 4,736 | 211 | 6,732 | 48 | 11,782 | 871 | 88,646 |
| Victoria .. | 40 | 4,135 | 132 | 135,465 | 53 | 1,259 | 45 | 677 | 59 | 25,141 | 329 | 166,677 |
| Queensland .. | 16 | 2,429 | 33 | 4,679 | 56 | 888 | 93 | 1,351 | 27 | 4,002 | 225 | 13,349 |
| South Australia .. | 11 | 337 | 60 | 9,649 | 57 | 2,562 | 53 | 3,107 | 21 | 4,743 | 202 | 20,398 |
| Western Australia .. | 9 | 173 | 28 | 5,810 | 30 | 599 | 291 | 4,545 | 11 | 4,370 | 379 | 15,497 |
| Tasmania .. | 5 | 530 | 43 | 4,858 | 66 | 1,653 | 65 | 2,446 | 1 | 382 | 180 | 9,860 |
| Northern Territory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 44 | 15 | 145 | .. | .. | 18 | 180 |
| Total .. | 128 | 8,782 | 597 | 224,679 | 529 | 11,741 | 773 | 19,003 | 177 | 50,420 | 2,204 | 314,625 |

§ 5. Interstate Shipping.

1. **System of Record.**—*Interstate Shipping* comprises two elements, viz. :—(a) Vessels engaged solely in interstate trade; and (b) Vessels trading between Australia and oversea countries and in the course of their voyage proceeding from one State to another. (It should be mentioned that these vessels, except under special circumstances, do not now engage in interstate carrying.) No complexity enters into the record of those in category (a), but with regard to the method of recording the movements of the overseas vessels (b) some explanation is necessary. Each State desires that its

shipping statistics (which are prepared in the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics) shall show in full its shipping communication with oversea countries, but at the same time it is necessary to avoid any duplication in the statistics for Australia as a whole. In order to meet these dual requirements, a vessel arriving in any State from an overseas country—say United Kingdom—*via* another State, is recorded in the second State as from United Kingdom, *via States*, thus distinguishing the movement from a *direct* oversea entry. Continuing the voyage, the vessel is in the third State again recorded for the statistics of the State concerned as from United Kingdom *via* other States. On an inward voyage the *clearance* from the first State to the second State is a *clearance* interstate, and is included with interstate tonnage in conformity with the pre-federation practice of the States, and to preserve the continuity of State statistics. Thus, movements of ships which are, from the standpoint of Australia as a whole, purely coastal movements, must for the individual States be recorded as “Oversea *via* other States” or “Interstate” according to the direction of the movement. The significance of the record of these movements will be more clearly seen from the following tabular presentation of the inward and outward voyages to and from Australia of a mail steamer which, it is presumed, reaches Fremantle (Western Australia) and then proceeds to the terminal port of the voyage—Sydney (New South Wales)—*via* the States of South Australia and Victoria. From the terminal port the vessel will commence the outward voyage, and retrace its inward track.

ITINERARY OF AN OVERSEAS VESSEL ON AUSTRALIAN COAST.

| Particulars. | Recorded as— | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | For the State and for Australia. | For the States. |
| Inward Voyage— | | |
| Enters Fremantle from United Kingdom | Oversea direct | |
| Clears Fremantle for Adelaide .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct |
| Enters Adelaide from United Kingdom <i>via</i> Fremantle .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Clears Adelaide for Melbourne .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Enters Melbourne from United Kingdom <i>via</i> Adelaide .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Clears Melbourne for Sydney .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Enters Sydney from United Kingdom <i>via</i> Melbourne .. .. | .. .. | .. .. Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Outward Voyage— | | |
| Clears Sydney for United Kingdom <i>via</i> Melbourne .. .. | .. .. | .. .. Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Enters Melbourne from Sydney .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Clears Melbourne for United Kingdom <i>via</i> Adelaide .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Enters Adelaide from Melbourne .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Clears Adelaide for United Kingdom <i>via</i> Fremantle .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Enters Fremantle from Adelaide .. .. | .. .. | Interstate direct Oversea <i>via</i> States |
| Clears Fremantle for United Kingdom .. | Oversea direct | |

From the method outlined above, the requirements for Australia and for the individual States are ascertained as follows:—(a) The aggregate of all ships recorded for each State as “Oversea *direct*” gives the oversea shipping for Australia as a whole. (b) The aggregate for all ships recorded in any State as “Oversea *direct*” plus those recorded as “Oversea *via* States” gives the total *oversea shipping* for that State. (c) From the example given in the table it may be noticed that for every entry “Oversea *via* States” there is a corresponding clearance “Interstate,” so that according to the purpose for which the figures are required, the movements of “oversea ships *via* States” can be added to the recorded interstate shipping, and thus furnish figures showing the total interstate *movement* of shipping, or a similar deduction may be made from the recorded interstate shipping to give the total movement of shipping engaged solely in interstate trade.

2. **Vessels and Tonnage Entered.**—(*Interstate direct.*) The following table gives the number and tonnage of vessels recorded as having entered each State from any other State during each of the years 1929-30 to 1933-34. The shipping of the Murray River, between the States of New South Wales, Victoria and South Australia, is not included :—

INTERSTATE SHIPPING.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED.

| States and Territory. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER. | | | | | |
| New South Wales .. | 1,588 | 1,564 | 1,483 | 1,656 | 1,679 |
| Victoria .. | 1,739 | 1,534 | 1,494 | 1,678 | 1,777 |
| Queensland .. | 490 | 469 | 483 | 485 | 508 |
| South Australia .. | 753 | 606 | 598 | 644 | 694 |
| Western Australia .. | 387 | 395 | 311 | 309 | 326 |
| Tasmania .. | 1,022 | 941 | 933 | 984 | 1,008 |
| Northern Territory .. | 26 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 23 |
| Total .. | 6,005 | 5,440 | 5,321 | 5,776 | 6,015 |
| TONNAGE. | | | | | |
| New South Wales .. | 4,079,399 | 3,996,976 | 3,947,128 | 4,583,979 | 4,664,917 |
| Victoria .. | 3,552,904 | 3,274,609 | 3,154,197 | 3,594,992 | 3,791,060 |
| Queensland .. | 1,164,183 | 1,061,560 | 1,123,578 | 1,184,471 | 1,281,334 |
| South Australia .. | 2,504,065 | 2,143,692 | 2,176,155 | 2,191,498 | 2,335,796 |
| Western Australia .. | 1,915,695 | 1,653,953 | 1,643,755 | 1,695,267 | 1,763,371 |
| Tasmania .. | 1,207,640 | 1,134,113 | 1,094,767 | 1,255,877 | 1,282,947 |
| Northern Territory .. | 64,075 | 62,570 | 51,570 | 53,553 | 56,694 |
| Total .. | 14,487,961 | 13,327,473 | 13,191,150 | 14,559,637 | 15,176,128 |

3. **Oversea Vessels Moving Interstate.**—(*Oversea via States.*) To ascertain the aggregate movement of shipping between the States during the year 1933-34, including the total interstate movements of oversea vessels, the figures in the following table, which give the number and tonnage of vessels entered from or cleared for oversea countries via other Australian States, must be added to those in the table preceding :—

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO OVERSEA COUNTRIES VIA OTHER AUSTRALIAN STATES, 1933-34.

| States and Territory. | Entered. | | Cleared. | | Total. | |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Vessels. | Tonnage. | Vessels. | Tonnage. | Vessels. | Tonnage. |
| New South Wales .. | 453 | 2,312,139 | 515 | 2,721,497 | 968 | 5,033,636 |
| Victoria .. | 430 | 2,351,721 | 480 | 2,054,911 | 910 | 5,006,632 |
| Queensland .. | 220 | 1,378,213 | 258 | 1,575,707 | 478 | 2,953,920 |
| South Australia .. | 282 | 1,633,132 | 264 | 1,595,431 | 546 | 3,228,563 |
| Western Australia .. | 23 | 79,806 | 9 | 35,161 | 32 | 114,967 |
| Tasmania .. | 39 | 182,541 | 109 | 665,798 | 148 | 848,339 |
| Northern Territory .. | 1 | 1,201 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,201 |
| Total .. | 1,448 | 7,938,753 | 1,635 | 9,248,505 | 3,083 | 17,187,259 |

Oversea vessels moving interstate are with few exceptions not engaged in the active interstate trade of Australia, but are merely proceeding to the several States in continuation of their oversea voyage.

4. **Vessels engaged Solely in Interstate Trade.**—Eliminating all interstate movements of oversea vessels, the number and tonnage of vessels engaged solely in the interstate trade for Australia as a whole during the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 were as follow :—

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENGAGED SOLELY IN INTERSTATE TRADE ENTERED AND CLEARED.—AUSTRALIA.

| Year. | Entered. | | Cleared. | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Vessels. | Tonnage. | Vessels. | Tonnage. |
| 1929-30 | 4,396 | 6,218,634 | 4,373 | 6,091,994 |
| 1930-31 | 4,054 | 5,761,940 | 4,074 | 5,838,626 |
| 1931-32 | 3,958 | 5,512,175 | 3,999 | 5,557,763 |
| 1932-33 | 4,208 | 5,771,627 | 4,170 | 5,789,251 |
| 1933-34 | 4,380 | 5,927,623 | 4,379 | 6,095,043 |

5. **Total Interstate Movement of Shipping.**—(i) *Australia.* The appended table shows the total interstate movement of shipping including oversea vessels moving interstate for each of the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

TOTAL INTERSTATE MOVEMENT OF SHIPPING.—AUSTRALIA.

| Year. | Entered. | | Cleared. | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | Vessels. | Tonnage. | Vessels. | Tonnage. |
| 1929-30 | 7,851 | 23,616,739 | 7,828 | 23,490,099 |
| 1930-31 | 6,916 | 20,987,466 | 6,936 | 21,065,052 |
| 1931-32 | 6,631 | 20,475,864 | 6,672 | 20,521,452 |
| 1932-33 | 7,226 | 22,397,933 | 7,188 | 22,415,557 |
| 1933-34 | 7,463 | 23,114,881 | 7,462 | 23,282,301 |

(ii) *States.* The following table shows the number and tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared each State from and for other States during 1933-34, including the coastal movements of oversea vessels :—

INTERSTATE SHIPPING OF EACH STATE, 1933-34.

| States and Territory. | Entered. | | Cleared. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Vessels. | Tonnage. | Vessels. | Tonnage. |
| New South Wales | 2,132 | 6,977,056 | 2,140 | 7,018,172 |
| Victoria | 2,207 | 6,142,790 | 2,215 | 6,286,254 |
| Queensland | 728 | 2,659,547 | 746 | 2,761,342 |
| South Australia | 976 | 3,968,928 | 974 | 3,945,122 |
| Western Australia | 349 | 1,843,177 | 317 | 1,693,116 |
| Tasmania | 1,047 | 1,465,488 | 1,050 | 1,529,075 |
| Northern Territory | 24 | 57,895 | 20 | 49,220 |
| Total, Australia | 7,463 | 23,114,881 | 7,462 | 23,282,301 |

6. *Interstate and Coastal Services.*—The subjoined table gives particulars, so far as they are available, of all steamships engaged in regular interstate or coastal services at the end of each of the years 1930 to 1934 :—

INTERSTATE AND COASTAL STEAMSHIP SERVICES.—AUSTRALIA.

| Particulars. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of companies making returns | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 23 |
| Number of steamships | 173 | 162 | 154 | 154 | 155 |
| Tonnage { Gross | 349,163 | 319,756 | 306,878 | 309,309 | 302,897 |
| Net | 196,342 | 178,549 | 171,089 | 172,334 | 168,056 |
| Horse-power (Nominal) | 36,230 | 34,357 | 33,340 | 34,514 | 33,510 |
| Number of passengers for which licensed | | | | | |
| 1st class | 7,686 | 7,278 | 7,222 | 7,230 | 7,105 |
| 2nd class and steerage | 1,784 | 1,775 | 1,755 | 1,755 | 1,755 |
| Complement of Crew { Masters and officers | 563 | 524 | 498 | 512 | 505 |
| Engineers | 576 | 538 | 514 | 529 | 419 |
| Crew | 4,630 | 4,232 | 4,072 | 4,193 | 4,045 |

§ 6. Tonnage of Cargo.

1. *Oversea and Interstate Cargo.*—(i) *Australia.* The table hereunder shows the aggregate tonnage of oversea cargo discharged and shipped and the tonnage of interstate cargo shipped in all ports for the years 1929–30 to 1933–34. Cargo which was stated in cubic feet has been converted to tons measurement on the basis of 40 cubic feet to the ton.

CARGO MOVEMENT.

| Year. | Oversea Cargo. | | | | Interstate Cargo. | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Discharged. | | Shipped. | | Shipped. | |
| | Tons Weight. | Tons Meas. | Tons Weight. | Tons Meas. | Tons Weight. | Tons Meas. |
| 1929–30 .. | 4,348,396 | 2,298,101 | 3,954,893 | 643,373 | 3,460,428 | 1,111,355 |
| 1930–31 .. | 2,375,412 | 1,037,889 | 5,802,593 | 639,032 | 3,295,051 | 805,314 |
| 1931–32 .. | 2,072,334 | 894,380 | 5,951,914 | 726,040 | 3,002,327 | 1,007,351 |
| 1932–33 .. | 2,679,800 | 1,217,218 | 5,641,926 | 778,579 | 3,819,654 | 1,047,954 |
| 1933–34 .. | 2,606,101 | 1,395,291 | 4,260,182 | 738,846 | 4,278,159 | 1,201,617 |

(ii) *Principal Ports.* The following table shows the tonnage of Oversea and Interstate Cargo discharged and shipped at principal ports, 1933-34 :—

TONNAGE OF CARGO DISCHARGED AND SHIPPED AT PRINCIPAL PORTS, 1933-34.

| Port. | Discharged. | | | Shipped. | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Oversea. | Interstate. | Total. | Oversea. | Interstate. | Total. |
| | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. |
| Sydney | 1,365,498 | 865,189 | 2,230,687 | 1,059,481 | 619,751 | 1,679,232 |
| Newcastle | 89,047 | 771,423 | 860,470 | 242,038 | 1,672,330 | 1,914,368 |
| Kembla | 30,528 | 230,104 | 260,632 | 70,966 | 136,961 | 207,927 |
| Other | .. | 310 | 310 | 11,941 | 32,489 | 44,430 |
| Total, New South Wales | 1,485,073 | 1,867,026 | 3,352,099 | 1,384,426 | 2,461,531 | 3,845,957 |
| Melbourne | 1,203,001 | 1,572,562 | 2,776,463 | 742,119 | 751,848 | 1,493,967 |
| Geelong | 119,060 | 150,582 | 269,642 | 186,277 | 41,512 | 227,789 |
| Other | 12,056 | 10,810 | 22,866 | 14,659 | 2,399 | 17,058 |
| Total, Victoria | 1,335,017 | 1,733,954 | 3,068,971 | 943,055 | 795,759 | 1,738,814 |
| Brisbane | 222,684 | 340,150 | 562,834 | 185,339 | 146,629 | 331,968 |
| Cairns | 6,627 | 38,737 | 45,364 | 104,161 | 102,076 | 206,237 |
| Townsville | 29,402 | 57,565 | 86,967 | 111,938 | 46,582 | 158,520 |
| Other | 11,357 | 43,049 | 54,406 | 166,484 | 77,749 | 244,233 |
| Total, Queensland | 270,070 | 479,501 | 749,571 | 567,922 | 373,036 | 940,958 |
| Adelaide | 331,205 | 560,507 | 891,712 | 384,915 | 267,552 | 652,467 |
| Pirie | 64,959 | 196,424 | 261,383 | 329,088 | 137,243 | 466,331 |
| Wallaroo | 25,328 | 489 | 25,817 | 133,624 | 16,321 | 149,945 |
| Whyalla | .. | 25 | 25 | 69,590 | 806,628 | 876,218 |
| Other | 6,920 | 10,260 | 17,180 | 122,337 | 10,658 | 132,995 |
| Total, South Australia | 428,412 | 767,705 | 1,196,117 | 1,039,554 | 1,238,402 | 2,277,956 |
| Fremantle | 369,652 | 254,410 | 624,062 | 524,749 | 33,400 | 558,149 |
| Bunbury | 28,423 | 279 | 28,702 | 161,926 | 31,114 | 193,040 |
| Geraldton | 25,967 | 5,781 | 31,748 | 125,876 | 5 | 125,881 |
| Other | 3,391 | 6,714 | 10,105 | 66,530 | 10,612 | 77,142 |
| Total, Western Australia | 427,433 | 267,184 | 694,617 | 879,081 | 75,131 | 954,212 |
| Hobart | 49,241 | 249,178 | 298,419 | 148,405 | 175,648 | 324,053 |
| Launceston | 3,721 | 90,042 | 93,763 | 28,384 | 60,626 | 89,010 |
| Other | 1,163 | 68,899 | 70,062 | 8,117 | 229,814 | 306,260 |
| Total, Tasmania | 54,125 | 408,119 | 462,244 | 184,906 | 534,417 | 719,323 |
| Darwin (Northern Territory) | 1,262 | 9,183 | 10,445 | 84 | 1,500 | 1,584 |
| Total, AUSTRALIA | 4,001,392 | 5,532,672 | 9,534,064 | 4,999,028 | 5,479,776 | 10,478,804 |

(a) Includes Devonport, 197,430 tons.

2. **Nationality.**—The following table shows the total overseas cargo discharged and shipped according to the nationality of the vessels carrying during the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

OVERSEA CARGO DISCHARGED AND SHIPPED.—TONS.(a)

| Vessels Registered at Ports in - | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| British— | | | | | |
| Australia | 237,792 | 219,168 | 223,841 | 229,930 | 257,497 |
| United Kingdom | 6,861,323 | 5,528,848 | 5,429,998 | 5,644,962 | 4,796,937 |
| Canada | 135,154 | 86,775 | 64,169 | 88,733 | 115,125 |
| New Zealand | 441,593 | 357,258 | 260,988 | 317,821 | 357,087 |
| Other British | 163,949 | 98,492 | 134,739 | 221,606 | 403,757 |
| Total British | 7,839,811 | 6,290,541 | 6,113,735 | 6,503,052 | 5,930,403 |
| Per cent. on Total | 69.72 | 63.83 | 63.39 | 63.03 | 65.89 |
| Foreign - | | | | | |
| Denmark | 227,779 | 133,777 | 137,378 | 296,265 | 184,626 |
| France | 119,533 | 92,460 | 76,666 | 95,977 | 108,736 |
| Germany | 269,783 | 241,868 | 248,983 | 258,915 | 276,821 |
| Italy | 108,605 | 90,412 | 73,962 | 107,503 | 103,921 |
| Japan | 436,747 | 1,146,557 | 1,161,303 | 1,071,568 | 635,142 |
| Netherlands | 299,949 | 234,897 | 254,768 | 313,188 | 280,509 |
| Norway | 876,701 | 868,346 | 876,991 | 883,810 | 814,447 |
| Sweden | 355,621 | 360,373 | 313,986 | 418,101 | 325,114 |
| United States of America | 512,923 | 282,383 | 232,182 | 226,033 | 246,858 |
| Other Foreign | 206,311 | 113,312 | 154,714 | 143,111 | 93,843 |
| Total Foreign | 3,404,952 | 3,564,385 | 3,530,933 | 3,814,471 | 3,070,017 |
| Per cent. on Total | 30.28 | 36.17 | 36.61 | 36.97 | 34.11 |
| Grand Total | 11,244,763 | 9,854,926 | 9,644,668 | 10,317,523 | 9,000,420 |

(a) Tons weight and tons measurement combined.

§ 7. Miscellaneous.

1. **Lighthouses.**—Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 14, published by this Bureau, contains a list of the principal lighthouses on the coast of Australia, giving details of the location, number, colour, character, period, candle-power, and visibility of each light so far as particulars were available.

2. **Distances by Sea.**—A statement giving the distances by sea between the ports of the capital cities of Australia and the most important ports in other countries which trade with Australia was also included in Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 14.

3. **Shipping Freight Rates.**—The Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics gives a list of the ruling freight rates for general merchandise both in respect of overseas and interstate shipments. The latest figures available, which give the rates current at 30th June, 1935, show that the rate for general merchandise from Australia to United Kingdom and Continent was 63s. per ton weight or measurement, while the rates for wheat and wool (greasy) were respectively 23s. 9d. per ton weight and 1½d. per lb. plus 5 per cent. less 10 per cent. The charter rate for wheat was 23s. per ton.

4. **Depth of Water at Main Ports.**—A table compiled from information supplied by the Director of Navigation showing the depth of water at the main ports of Australia at 1st January, 1935, was included in the Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25, published by this Bureau.

5. **Shipping Casualties.**—Courts of Marine Inquiry are constituted by a Magistrate assisted by skilled assessors, and when necessary are held at the principal port in each State and at Launceston (Tasmania). Such courts have power to deal with the certificates of officers who are found at fault. Particulars of shipping casualties reported on or near the coast during the year 1934 are shown in the Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25. This information also was furnished by the Director of Navigation.

6. **Commonwealth Navigation and Shipping Legislation.**—(i) *General.* An account in some detail of the Commonwealth Navigation and Shipping Legislation was published in Official Year Book No. 17 (pp. 1053-5).

(ii) *Amending Acts.* Under an amendment of the Principal Act made by the Navigation Act 1926 (March, 1926) permission may be granted by the Governor-General in Council to unlicensed British ships to engage in the carriage of passengers between any Commonwealth ports where injury is being done to the tourist traffic. By Order in Council under this provision, British vessels of not less than 10,000 tons gross register and of a speed of not less than 15 knots (reduced in December, 1928, to 14 knots) were granted permission—as exempt from the coasting trade provisions of the Act—to engage in the carriage of passengers between the port of Hobart and the ports of Brisbane, Sydney, and Melbourne during certain specified periods in the tourist seasons.

The principal Act was further amended by the Navigation (Maritime Conventions) Act 1934 to implement, and to enable the Commonwealth Government to ratify, a number of International Maritime Conventions, the principal of which were the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1929, and the International Convention Respecting Load Lines, 1930.

By the Navigation Act of 1935 Section 7 of the Principal Act was amended to permit British ships of not less than 10,000 tons gross tonnage and a sea speed of not less than 14 knots to carry passengers between ports in Australia not connected by rail without being deemed to engage in the coasting trade within the meaning of the Navigation Act, subject to the condition that such carriage of passengers is without break of journey, transshipment, or second call at any intermediate port. Section 231 of the Principal Act was also amended by the Act of 1935 to make provision for the carriage of wireless telegraphy installation by the smaller cargo steamships engaged in interstate trade.

7. **Ports and Harbours.**—A report in two volumes on *Transport in Australia*, with special reference to Ports and Harbours facilities, was submitted to the Commonwealth Government by Sir George Buchanan, and published as two Parliamentary Papers (No. 86 printed 14th March, 1927, and No. 108 printed 9th May, 1927).

B. RAILWAYS.

§ 1. General.

1. **Introduction.**—In the following pages statistics relating to State-owned lines are, in the main, dealt with separately from those under the control of the Commonwealth Government. The railways owned by the different States are referred to throughout as "State" and those owned by the Commonwealth as "Federal" railways.

2. **Improvement of Railway Statistics.**—Earlier issues of the Year Book contain a condensation of the report issued in 1909 by the Commonwealth Statistician to the Minister for Home Affairs on the subject of *The Desirability of Improved Statistics of Government Railways in Australia* (see Year Book No. 7, page 598).

Considerable improvement, both as regards the volume of information and the mode of presentation thereof in the statistical tables appearing in the reports of the several Railway Commissioners, has been made during recent years.

3. **Railway Communication in Australia.**—An account of the progress of railway construction in Australia since the opening of the first line in 1854 will be found in Year Book No. 6, p. 681. Further information regarding railway communication in Australia and proposals for unification of gauge in the various systems are given in Year Book No. 22, pp. 259 to 261.

4. **Grafton-South Brisbane (Uniform Gauge) Line.**—The line from Grafton (New South Wales) to Brisbane (Queensland) which was opened for traffic on 27th September, 1930, was constructed to overcome the break of gauge between Sydney and Brisbane, and is the first step towards uniform gauge railway communication between the capitals of the mainland States. It was constructed under agreement between the Commonwealth and the States of New South Wales and Queensland, and is of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge. The work consisted of regrading and relaying the existing New South Wales line between Grafton and Kyogle and the construction of a new line 94.82 miles in length from Kyogle (New South Wales) to South Brisbane (Queensland). Under the agreement, the Commonwealth in the first instance provided the cost of the work, of which one-fifth was deemed to have been on behalf of the Commonwealth, and four-fifths on behalf of the five mainland States of the Commonwealth collectively on a population basis. The agreement also provides that if in any financial year the earnings from the line exceed the working expenses, the excess shall be applied in paying to the Commonwealth the interest on the money provided by it on behalf of the States and the Commonwealth. The order in which such excess shall be applied is laid down in the agreement, and provides that the interest on the quotas of Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia shall be paid first, then the interest on the quotas of Queensland and New South Wales, and lastly the interest on the quota of the Commonwealth. Any balance remaining after payment of interest will be returned to Queensland and New South Wales. The States of Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia did not enter into the agreement, and the quotas of these States were assumed by the Commonwealth. To 30th June, 1934, the total expenditure by the Commonwealth was £4,371,000, the interest charge for the year 1933-34 being £202,057. During the same period, the working of the line, which is the responsibility of the New South Wales and Queensland Railways Commissioners, resulted in a loss of £46,870 being shown on the New South Wales section and a profit of £14,816 on the Queensland section. In addition, the following amounts were paid as interest:—New South Wales £71,967, and Queensland £26,939, the remainder, £103,151, being borne by the Commonwealth. Figures relating to the operation, etc., of the line are incorporated as far as possible with those for New South Wales and Queensland in the tables in Section 3, State Railways.

5. **Mileage Open for Traffic, all Lines.**—(i) *General.* In all the States the principle that the control, construction, and maintenance of the railways should be in the hands of the Government has long been adhered to, excepting in cases presenting unusual circumstances. In various parts of Australia lines have been constructed and managed by private companies, but at the present time nearly the whole of the railway traffic is in the hands of the State or Commonwealth Governments. A large proportion of the private lines has been laid down for the purpose of opening up forest lands, mining districts, or sugar areas, and these lines are not generally used for the conveyance of passengers or the public conveyance of goods.

The subjoined table shows the route mileage of Federal, State, and private lines open for general traffic (exclusive of sidings and cross-overs) in each State for each of the years 1929-30 to 1933-34. The railway mileage given for each State includes both Federal, State, and private railways in that State.

RAILWAYS.—GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.—MILEAGE OPEN.

| State or Territory. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| New South Wales | 6,089.93 | 6,159.70 | 6,208.30 | 6,246.61 | 6,246.53 |
| Victoria | 4,737.65 | 4,741.69 | 4,745.71 | 4,745.71 | 4,745.71 |
| Queensland | 6,728.30 | 6,796.81 | 6,823.31 | 6,836.41 | 6,836.55 |
| South Australia | 3,765.45 | 3,759.10 | 3,775.81 | 3,775.81 | 3,775.81 |
| Western Australia | 4,841.89 | 4,911.37 | 4,966.06 | 5,068.72 | 5,090.87 |
| Tasmania | 821.01 | 806.45 | 786.45 | 786.45 | 786.45 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 |
| Northern Territory | 489.73 | 489.73 | 489.73 | 489.73 | 489.73 |
| Australia | 27,478.90 | 27,669.79 | 27,800.31 | 27,954.38 | 27,976.59 |

In previous issues of the Year Book particulars of mileage open were given for different periods from 1855 onwards. (See No. 15, p. 537.)

(ii) *Government and Private Lines Separately.* The next table shows for each State (a) the length of lines owned by the State Government, and by the Commonwealth Government in that State, all of which lines are open for general use by the public, and (b) the length of private lines available for general use by the public. The mileages specified in the case of Government and private lines are to the 30th June, 1934 :—

RAILWAYS.—GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.—MILEAGE CLASSIFIED, 1933-34.

| State or Territory. | Government Lines— | | Private Lines available for General Traffic. | Total Open for General Traffic. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| | State. | Federal. | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| New South Wales | 6,163.83 | .. | 82.70 | 6,246.53 |
| Victoria | 4,720.77 | .. | 24.94 | 4,745.71 |
| Queensland | 6,566.65 | .. | 269.90 | 6,836.55 |
| South Australia | 2,529.26 | 1,196.04 | 50.51 | 3,775.81 |
| Western Australia | 4,359.88 | 453.99 | 277.00 | 5,090.87 |
| Tasmania | 644.89 | .. | 141.56 | 786.45 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | .. | 4.94 | .. | 4.94 |
| Northern Territory | .. | 489.73 | .. | 489.73 |
| Australia | 24,985.28 | 2,144.70 | 846.61 | 27,976.59 |

6. *Comparative Railway Facilities.*—The mileage of line open to the public for general traffic (including both Government and private lines) is shown in the subjoined statement in relation to population and area respectively at the 30th June, 1934 :—

RAILWAYS.—GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.—COMPARISON OF FACILITIES, 1934.

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'ld. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | Fed. Cap. Ter. | Nor. Ter. | Aust. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| Mileage of Railway— | | | | | | | | | |
| Per 1,000 of population .. | 2.38 | 2.59 | 7.14 | 6.47 | 11.51 | 3.45 | 0.53 | 99.52 | 4.19 |
| Per 1,000 sq. miles of Territory .. | 20.19 | 54.00 | 10.20 | 9.93 | 5.22 | 30.00 | 5.26 | 0.94 | 9.41 |

7. Classification of Lines according to Gauge, 1933-34.—The next table gives a classification, according to gauge, of the total mileage, exclusive of sidings and crossovers, of (i) Federal railways, given in the State or Territory in which situated; (ii) State railways; and (iii) Private railways open to the public for general traffic. Particulars of Government railways are up to the 30th June, 1934, and of private railways open for general traffic to the 31st December, 1934, as nearly as possible.

RAILWAYS.—GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.—GAUGES, 1933-34.

| State or Territory in which situated. | Route mileage having a gauge of | | | | | | Total. |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | 5 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 8½ in. | 3 ft. 6 in. | 3 ft. 0 in. | 2 ft. 6 in. | 2 ft. 0 in. | |
| FEDERAL RAILWAYS. | | | | | | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| South Australia | .. | 597.86 | 598.18 | .. | .. | .. | 1,196.04 |
| Western Australia | .. | 453.99 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 453.99 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | .. | 4.94 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.94 |
| Northern Territory | .. | .. | 489.73 | .. | .. | .. | 489.73 |
| Total | .. | 1,056.79 | 1,087.91 | .. | .. | .. | 2,144.70 |
| STATE RAILWAYS. | | | | | | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| New South Wales | .. | 6,124.32 | 39.51 | .. | .. | .. | 6,163.83 |
| Victoria | .. | 4,599.00 | .. | .. | 121.77 | .. | 4,720.77 |
| Queensland | .. | 68.82 | 6,467.57 | .. | .. | 30.26 | 6,566.65 |
| South Australia | .. | 1,451.24 | .. | 1,078.02 | .. | .. | 2,529.26 |
| Western Australia | .. | .. | 4,359.88 | .. | .. | .. | 4,359.88 |
| Tasmania | .. | .. | 633.56 | .. | .. | 11.33 | 644.89 |
| Total | .. | 6,050.24 | 6,193.14 | 12,578.54 | 121.77 | 41.59 | 24,985.28 |
| PRIVATE RAILWAYS OPEN FOR GENERAL TRAFFIC. | | | | | | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| New South Wales | .. | .. | 45.97 | 36.73 | .. | .. | 82.70 |
| Victoria | .. | 13.94 | .. | .. | 11.00 | .. | 24.94 |
| Queensland | .. | .. | .. | 99.51 | .. | 7.50 | 269.90 |
| South Australia | .. | .. | .. | 50.51 | .. | .. | 50.51 |
| Western Australia | .. | .. | .. | 277.00 | .. | .. | 277.00 |
| Tasmania | .. | .. | .. | 125.07 | .. | .. | 141.56 |
| Total | .. | 13.94 | 45.97 | 588.82 | 11.00 | 7.50 | 179.38 |
| ALL RAILWAYS OPEN FOR GENERAL TRAFFIC. | | | | | | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| New South Wales | .. | .. | 6,170.29 | 76.24 | .. | .. | 6,246.53 |
| Victoria | .. | 4,612.94 | .. | .. | 11.00 | 121.77 | 4,745.71 |
| Queensland | .. | .. | 68.82 | 6,567.08 | .. | 7.50 | 6,836.55 |
| South Australia | .. | 1,451.24 | 597.86 | 1,726.71 | .. | .. | 3,775.81 |
| Western Australia | .. | .. | 453.99 | 4,636.88 | .. | .. | 5,090.87 |
| Tasmania | .. | .. | .. | 758.63 | .. | .. | 786.45 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | .. | .. | 4.94 | .. | .. | .. | 4.94 |
| Northern Territory | .. | .. | .. | 489.73 | .. | .. | 489.73 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 6,064.18 | 7,293.90 | 14,255.27 | 11.00 | 129.27 | 27,976.59 |

8. Summary of Operations, 1933-34.—In the following table a summary is given of the working of all railways open for general traffic in Australia during the year ended 30th June, 1934 :—

RAILWAYS.—FEDERAL, STATE, AND PRIVATE.—SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | | Federal Railways. | State Railways. | Private Railways. | Total for Australia. |
|--|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Mileage open (route) 30th June, 1934 | Miles | 2,144.70 | 24,985.28 | 846.61 | 27,976.59 |
| Capital cost | £ | 15,607,126 | 311,486,688 | (a) 5,068,942 | 332,162,756 |
| Cost per mile | £ | 7,277 | 12,467 | (a) 5,987 | 11,873 |
| Gross revenue | £ | 329,955 | 36,965,642 | (b) 561,507 | 37,857,104 |
| Gross revenue per train mile | d. | 143.82 | 140.65 | 136.16 | 140.60 |
| Working Expenses | £ | 376,168 | 26,540,000 | (b) 343,033 | 27,259,201 |
| Working Expenses per train mile | d. | 163.96 | 100.98 | 83.18 | 101.24 |
| Net Revenue | £ | -46,213 | 10,425,642 | (b) 218,474 | 10,597,903 |
| Net Revenue per train mile | d. | -20.14 | 39.67 | 52.98 | 39.36 |
| Train miles run | Miles | 550,618 | 63,078,220 | 989,750 | 64,618,588 |
| Passengers carried | No. | 88,224 | 326,982,981 | 1,175,372 | 328,246,577 |
| Tons of goods, etc., carried | Tons | 88,316 | 26,791,498 | 1,911,442 | 28,791,256 |
| Average number of employees | No. | (d) 1,172 | (d) 92,163 | (b) (c) 907 | 94,242 |
| Average wage | £ | 212 | 204 | 229 | 205 |

(a) Exclusive of the capital cost of 191.92 miles of private lines for which information is not available.

(b) Incomplete.

(c) Employees at 30th June, 1934.

(d) Exclusive of Construction Branch.

9. Track Mileage—Government Railways.—The following table gives the track mileages of all Government railways and sidings, exclusive of Tasmania, for the years ended 30th June, 1931 to 1934, classified according to gauge, together with the percentages on the total :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL AND STATE.—TRACK MILEAGE.(a)

| Gauge. | At 30th June— | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | 1931. | | 1932. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Miles. | % | Miles. | % | Miles. | % | Miles. | % |
| 5 ft. 3 in. .. | 7,872.09 | 25.05 | 7,860.50 | 24.88 | 7,859.71 | 24.70 | 7,855.07 | 24.65 |
| 4 ft. 8½ in. .. | 9,113.21 | 29.01 | 9,205.61 | 29.14 | 9,317.75 | 29.28 | 9,324.67 | 29.26 |
| 3 ft. 6 in. .. | 14,268.41 | 45.41 | 14,358.58 | 45.45 | 14,478.76 | 45.50 | 14,528.97 | 45.58 |
| 2 ft. 6 in. .. | 131.87 | 0.42 | 131.87 | 0.42 | 131.87 | 0.42 | 131.91 | 0.41 |
| 2 ft. 0 in. .. | 33.00 | 0.11 | 33.00 | 0.11 | 33.00 | 0.10 | 33.00 | 0.10 |
| Total .. | 31,418.58 | 100.00 | 31,589.56 | 100.00 | 31,821.09 | 100.00 | 31,873.62 | 100.00 |

(a) Exclusive of Tasmania.

§ 2. Federal Railways.

1. General.—On the 1st January, 1911, the Commonwealth Government took over the Northern Territory from the South Australian Government, and at the same time the railways from Darwin to Pine Creek in the Northern Territory, and from Port Augusta to Oodnadatta in South Australia, came under its control. Subsequently the construction of a transcontinental line from Port Augusta in South Australia to Kalgoorlie in Western Australia was undertaken by the Commonwealth Government, while a line has been constructed in the Federal Capital Territory, connecting Canberra with the New South Wales railway system at Queanbeyan. The North Australia Railway has, since its acquisition by the Commonwealth, been extended twice, first to Emungalan and then to Birdum. The Central Australia Railway has also been extended from Oodnadatta to Alice Springs. In 1917 the "Commonwealth Railways Act" was passed by which all the Federal railways were vested in the Commonwealth Railways Commissioner.

2. **North Australia Railway (Darwin to Birdum).**—(i) *General.* On the 1st January, 1911, the line from Darwin to Pine Creek came under the control of the then Department of External Affairs, and was worked under the Administrator of the Northern Territory. The management of this railway is now vested in the Commonwealth Railways Commissioner.

In the "Northern Territory Acceptance Act, 1910" the construction of a transcontinental line to and from South Australia was provided for. The extension of the line from Pine Creek to Katherine River was completed, and the first train ran through to Emungalan (Katherine River) on 13th May, 1917.

(ii) *Proposed Extension.* The recommendations of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works in connexion with the North-South line were indicated in a previous issue of this work. (See Year Book No. 18, p. 278.)

(iii) *Line Authorized for Construction.* The Northern Territory Railway Extension Act 1923 provided for the construction of a 3 ft. 6 in. gauge line from the then existing terminus at Emungalan to Daly Waters, a distance of approximately 160 miles. The estimated cost of this line was £1,545,000, including the cost of a bridge over the Katherine River which was completed in May, 1926, although the first train crossed on 21st January, 1926. The terminus of the line was moved to the new station at Katherine River on 14th December, 1926. Tenders were then called for the construction of the line from Katherine River to Daly Waters, but, as no satisfactory tender was received, it was decided to do the work by day labour. Under this system, construction proceeded until December, 1927, when, owing to a reduction in the amount of money available for construction, a drastic curtailment of operations was made. The work then proceeded at a reduced rate, and, on 1st July, 1928, a further section to Mataranka (264 miles 67 chains from Darwin) was opened for public traffic. Owing to the need for the curtailment of loan expenditure, the Government then decided to suspend construction work beyond Birdum (316 miles 40 chains from Darwin), and on 4th September, 1929, this section was opened for traffic.

3. **Central Australia Railway (Port Augusta to Alice Springs).**—(i) *General.* Under the "Northern Territory Acceptance Act, 1910", the railway from Port Augusta to Oodnadatta was taken over by the Commonwealth Government on the 1st January, 1911. The South Australian Government, however, continued to operate and maintain it, bearing any loss and taking any profit from ordinary working, while the Commonwealth was responsible for extraordinary maintenance and interest. From the 1st January, 1914, the line was worked under a fresh agreement by the South Australian Government for and on behalf of the Commonwealth, the latter being responsible for any loss in working and maintenance, but from 1st January, 1926, the complete control devolved upon the Commonwealth Railways Commissioner.

(ii) *Extension Authorized.* The Railways (South Australia) Agreement Act 1926, assented to by the Commonwealth Parliament in February, 1926, ratified the agreement between the Commonwealth and South Australian Governments for the construction of a 3 ft. 6 in. gauge line from Oodnadatta to Alice Springs. The estimated cost, exclusive of rolling stock, of the proposed extension, which comprises 293 miles, was £1,700,000. The first section 21¼ miles from Oodnadatta was completed on the 29th August, 1927. The contract for the construction of the balance of 271¾ miles to Alice Springs was signed on the 11th August, 1927. The section from Oodnadatta to Rumbalara (169 miles 67 chains) was opened for public traffic on the 23rd December, 1928, and the remaining portion from Rumbalara to Alice Springs was completed and opened for public traffic on the 2nd August, 1929.

4. **Federal Capital Territory Railway (Queanbeyan to Canberra).**—This line was built by the Railway Construction Branch of the Public Works Department, New South Wales, and, when completed, was taken over by the Chief Commissioner of Railways for that State, who worked the line for the Commonwealth Government until 1st July,

1928, on which date the management was taken over by the Commonwealth Railways Commissioner. The line was opened for traffic on 25th May, 1914. It connects with the New South Wales railway system at Queanbeyan, and is 4.94 miles in length.

5. **Trans-Australian Railway (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta).**—In the issue of the Year Book for 1918 (No. 11, pp. 662 to 666 and p. 1213), a short history of the construction of the Trans-Australian line is given, also a description of the country through which the line passes between Kalgoorlie and Port Augusta.

Owing to deviations from the original route, the length of this line was reduced from 1,063.39 miles to 1,051.85 miles—a saving of 11.54 miles.

On the 22nd October, 1917, the first through train left Port Augusta with an official party on board for Kalgoorlie.

6. **Lines Open, Surveyed, etc.**—The following table shows the lines open for traffic under the control of the Commonwealth Government at 30th June, 1934, together with the lines which have been surveyed :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL, 30th JUNE, 1934.

| Terminals. | Miles. |
|---|----------|
| OPEN FOR TRAFFIC. | |
| Trans-Australian Railway—Port Augusta (South Australia) to Kalgoorlie (Western Australia) | 1,051.85 |
| Central Australia Railway—Port Augusta (South Australia) to Alice Springs (Central Australia) | 771.41 |
| Federal Territory Railway—Queanbeyan (New South Wales) to Canberra (Federal Capital Territory) | 4.94 |
| North Australia Railway—Darwin to Birdum (Northern Territory) | 316.50 |
| Total opened for traffic | 2,144.70 |
| SURVEYED. | |
| Birdum to Daly Waters (Northern Territory) | 43.50 |
| Kingoonya to Boorthanna (South Australia) | 176.44 |
| Canberra to Jervis Bay (Federal Capital Territory) | 140.22 |
| Canberra (Federal Capital Territory) to Federal Capital Territory Border in the direction of Yass (New South Wales) | 11.67 |
| Daly Waters (Northern Territory) to Alice Springs (South Australia) | 559.50 |
| Port Augusta to Crystal Brook (South Australia) | 69.25 |
| Port Augusta to Red Hill (South Australia) | 82.68 |
| Total surveyed or being surveyed | 1,083.26 |

In addition, the following trial surveys were undertaken on behalf of the North Australia Commission, viz. :—

(1) From the proposed deep water port at Rocky Island (Gulf of Carpentaria) to Borroloola; (2) from Borroloola to near Anthony's Lagoon; (3) from Daly Waters to a point on the Queensland Border about 44 miles south of Camooweal; and (4) from a point on the Daly Waters—Queensland Border survey 45 miles south of Daly Waters and near Newcastle Waters to the border of Western Australia.

7. Mileage open, worked, and Train miles run.—The next table shows the length of the Federal railways open for traffic, average miles worked, and the train miles run in the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—MILEAGE OPEN, WORKED, AND TRAIN MILES.

| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory. | North Australia. | |
| MILES OPEN FOR TRAFFIC. | | | | | |
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| 1930 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1931 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1932 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1933 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1934 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |

| AVERAGE MILES WORKED. | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| 1930 | 1,052 | 760 | 5 | 307 | 2,124 |
| 1931 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1932 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1933 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |
| 1934 | 1,052 | 771 | 5 | 317 | 2,145 |

| TRAIN MILES RUN.(a) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| 1930 | 453,151 | 239,303 | 9,865 | 43,594 | 745,913 |
| 1931 | 403,615 | 200,051 | 6,900 | 40,686 | 651,252 |
| 1932 | 319,747 | 154,529 | 6,865 | 35,819 | 516,960 |
| 1933 | 324,173 | 182,414 | 6,850 | 33,809 | 547,246 |
| 1934 | 328,477 | 178,916 | 6,885 | 36,340 | 550,618 |

(a) Traffic Train Mileage (exclusive of "Assistant" and "Light" mileages).

8. Cost of Construction and Equipment.—In the following table particulars are given of the cost of construction and equipment of the undermentioned railways for each of the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—CAPITAL COST.

| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory.(a) | North Australia. | |
| TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF LINES OPEN. | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 7,805,945 | 4,730,364 | 84,253 | 2,740,807 | 15,370,369 |
| 1931 | 7,840,504 | 4,760,548 | 84,429 | 2,750,718 | 15,436,199 |
| 1932 | 7,879,397 | 4,769,938 | 84,429 | 2,755,700 | 15,489,464 |
| 1933 | 7,928,876 | 4,773,301 | 84,429 | 2,758,139 | 15,544,745 |
| 1934 | 7,987,216 | 4,777,278 | 84,493 | 2,758,139 | 15,607,126 |

| COST PER MILE OPEN. | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| 1930 | 7,421 | 6,132 | 17,064 | 8,688 | 7,167 |
| 1931 | 7,454 | 6,171 | 17,091 | 8,691 | 7,197 |
| 1932 | 7,490 | 6,187 | 17,091 | 8,693 | 7,221 |
| 1933 | 7,538 | 6,188 | 17,091 | 8,714 | 7,248 |
| 1934 | 7,593 | 6,193 | 17,104 | 8,714 | 7,277 |

(a) Exclusive of Rolling Stock the property of New South Wales Government Railways.

The sum of £1,694,385, of which £113,614 was for surveys, etc., has been provided from revenue for capital purposes to 30th June, 1934, and has been included in the total shown above.

9. **Gross Revenue.**—(i) *Total, per average mile worked, and per train mile run.* The following table shows the total revenue from all sources, the revenue per average mile worked, and the revenue per train mile run for each of the undermentioned railways for the financial years 1930 to 1934 inclusive :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—GROSS REVENUE, TOTAL, ETC.

| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory. | North Australia. | |
| TOTAL GROSS REVENUE. | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 265,562 | 99,626 | 6,473 | 32,475 | 404,136 |
| 1931 | 187,681 | 88,479 | 3,964 | 29,010 | 309,134 |
| 1932 | 173,402 | 79,400 | 3,810 | 23,495 | 280,107 |
| 1933 | 188,168 | 93,359 | 4,313 | 22,612 | 308,452 |
| 1934 | 206,205 | 90,566 | 5,277 | 27,907 | 329,955 |
| GROSS REVENUE PER AVERAGE MILE WORKED. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1930 | 252 | 131 | 1,311 | 106 | 190 |
| 1931 | 179 | 115 | 802 | 92 | 144 |
| 1932 | 165 | 103 | 771 | 74 | 131 |
| 1933 | 179 | 121 | 873 | 71 | 144 |
| 1934 | 196 | 117 | 1,068 | 88 | 154 |
| GROSS REVENUE PER TRAIN-MILE RUN. | | | | | |
| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
| 1930 | 140.65 | 99.92 | 157.48 | 178.79 | 130.03 |
| 1931 | 111.60 | 106.15 | 137.88 | 171.13 | 113.92 |
| 1932 | 130.15 | 123.32 | 133.20 | 157.42 | 130.04 |
| 1933 | 139.31 | 122.83 | 151.11 | 160.51 | 135.27 |
| 1934 | 150.66 | 121.49 | 183.95 | 184.31 | 143.82 |

(ii) *Classification and Percentages.* During the year 1933-34 receipts from coaching traffic and goods and live stock represented 46 per cent. and 27 per cent. respectively of the total gross revenue of the Trans-Australian line, similar percentages for the remaining lines being :—Central Australia line 14 per cent. and 81 per cent., Federal Capital Territory line 50 per cent. and 49 per cent., and North Australia line 13 per cent. and 34 per cent. coaching and goods and live stock revenue respectively.

The miscellaneous receipts for the year 1933-34 include an amount of £16,122, revenue from dining cars and refreshment services on the Trans-Australian and Central Australia Railways. A sum of £15,669 was received from this source during the previous year.

10. **Working Expenses.**—(i) *Total.* The following table shows the total working expenses, and the percentages on the corresponding gross revenues of each railway for each year from 1930 to 1934 :—

Details of the annual expenditure on (a) maintenance of ways, works and buildings ; (b) locomotives, carriages and wagons repairs and renewals ; (c) traffic expenses ; and (d) compensation, general and miscellaneous charges, are given in (iii) following.

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—WORKING EXPENSES, TOTAL, ETC.

| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory. | North Australia. | |
| TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES. | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 296,403 | 194,918 | 8,031 | 55,229 | 554,581 |
| 1931 | 241,400 | 155,438 | 6,303 | 55,330 | 458,621 |
| 1932 | 197,147 | 111,555 | 5,012 | 44,088 | 357,802 |
| 1933 | 197,363 | 106,875 | 4,720 | 38,843 | 347,801 |
| 1934 | 218,506 | 113,050 | 4,919 | 59,693 | 376,168 |
| PERCENTAGE OF WORKING EXPENSES ON REVENUE. | | | | | |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1930 | 111.61 | 195.65 | 124.07 | 170.07 | 137.23 |
| 1931 | 128.67 | 175.68 | 160.52 | 190.73 | 148.36 |
| 1932 | 113.69 | 140.49 | 131.55 | 187.65 | 127.74 |
| 1933 | 104.90 | 114.48 | 109.43 | 171.79 | 112.76 |
| 1934 | 105.97 | 124.83 | 93.22 | 142.23 | 114.01 |

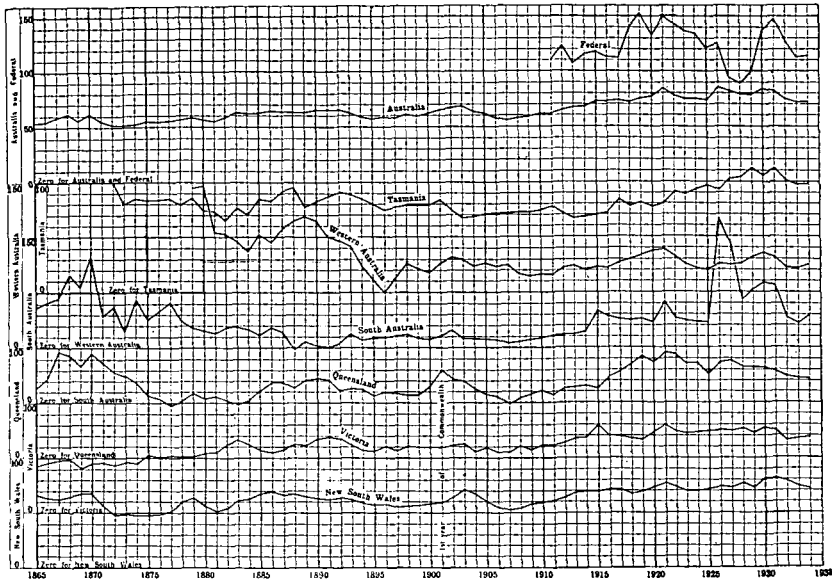
Compared with results for the previous year, the percentage of working expenses on revenue shows decreases for the Federal Capital Territory and North Australia Railways. Earnings increased on all the railways, with the exception of the Central Australia line. The loss on the Trans-Australian Railway was greater than that of the previous year, owing to increased sleeper renewals, while the heavier loss on the Central Australia Railway was due to the same cause combined with the repair of flood damage.

(ii) *Averages.* The next table gives the working expenses per average mile worked, and per train-mile run for each railway for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—WORKING EXPENSES, AVERAGES.

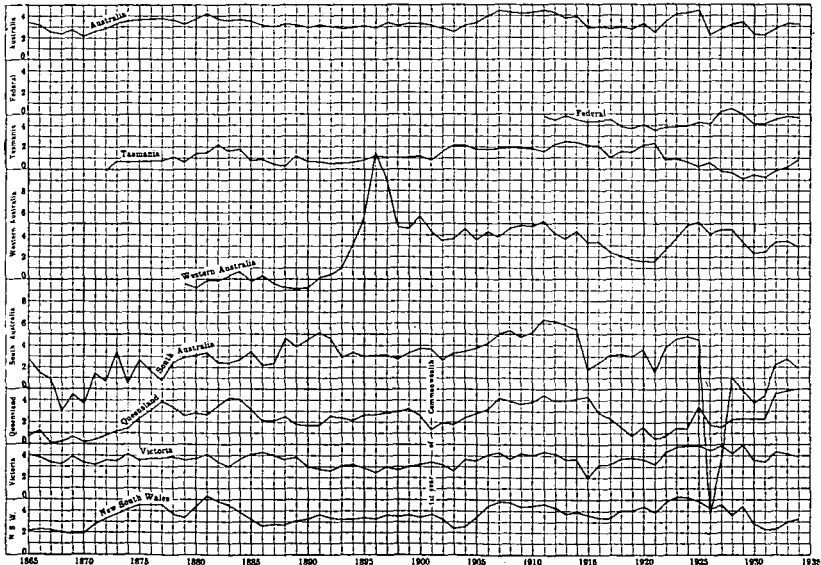
| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory. | North Australia. | |
| WORKING EXPENSES PER AVERAGE MILE WORKED. | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 282 | 256 | 1,627 | 180 | 261 |
| 1931 | 230 | 202 | 1,288 | 175 | 214 |
| 1932 | 187 | 145 | 1,015 | 139 | 167 |
| 1933 | 188 | 139 | 956 | 123 | 162 |
| 1934 | 208 | 147 | 996 | 125 | 175 |
| WORKING EXPENSES PER TRAIN-MILE RUN. | | | | | |
| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
| 1930 | 156.98 | 195.49 | 195.38 | 304.05 | 178.44 |
| 1931 | 143.60 | 186.48 | 221.32 | 326.38 | 169.01 |
| 1932 | 147.98 | 173.26 | 175.21 | 295.40 | 166.11 |
| 1933 | 146.11 | 140.61 | 165.37 | 275.73 | 152.53 |
| 1934 | 159.65 | 151.65 | 171.47 | 262.14 | 163.96 |

PERCENTAGES OF WORKING EXPENSES ON GROSS REVENUE OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1865 TO 1934.



EXPLANATION.—The base of each small square represents throughout one year. The vertical side of a small square denotes throughout 10 per cent., the heavy zero lines being different for each State and Australia, with, however, the exceptions that the zero lines for Australia and Federal are identical.

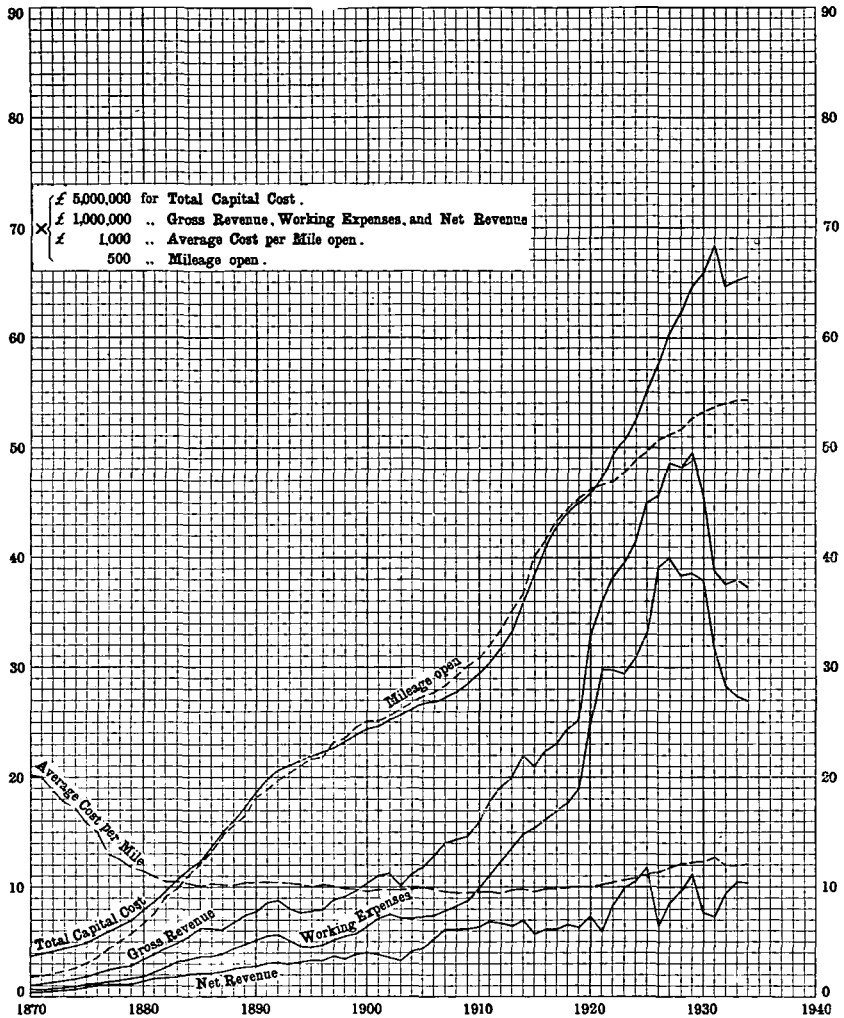
PERCENTAGES OF NET REVENUE ON CAPITAL COST OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1865 TO 1934.



EXPLANATION.—The base of each small square represents throughout one year. The vertical side of a small square denotes 1 per cent., the thick zero lines, however, for each State and Australia being different.

Where the curve for any State falls below that State's zero line, loss is indicated, the working expenses having exceeded the gross revenue.

FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS OF AUSTRALIA, 1870 TO 1934.



EXPLANATION.—The base of each small square represents throughout one year. The significance of the vertical height of each square varies according to the nature of the several curves.

In the curve for the total capital cost, the vertical side of each square represents £5,000,000.

In the curves for (i) gross revenue; (ii) working expenses; and (iii) net revenue, the vertical side of each small square represents £1,000,000. For the curve of average cost per mile open, the vertical side of each small square represents £1,000. The mileage open is shown by a dotted curve, the vertical side of each small square representing 500 miles.

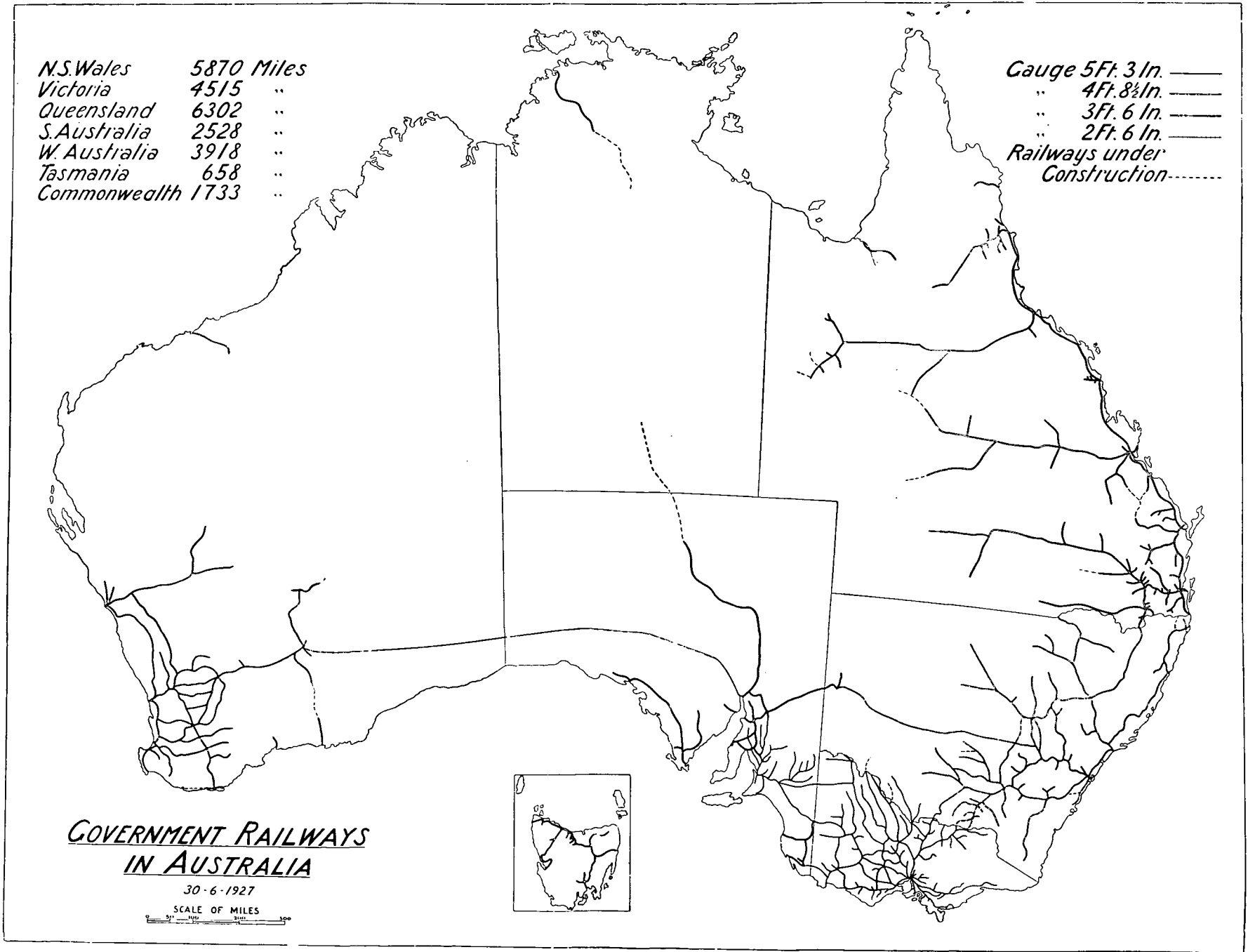
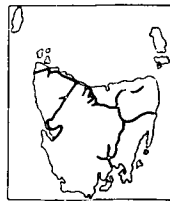
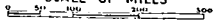
| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>N.S.Wales</i> | <i>5870 Miles</i> |
| <i>Victoria</i> | <i>4515 ..</i> |
| <i>Queensland</i> | <i>6302 ..</i> |
| <i>S.Australia</i> | <i>2528 ..</i> |
| <i>W.Australia</i> | <i>3918 ..</i> |
| <i>Tasmania</i> | <i>658 ..</i> |
| <i>Commonwealth</i> | <i>1733 ..</i> |

Gauge 5 Ft. 3 In. ———
 .. *4 Ft. 8½ In.* ———
 .. *3 Ft. 6 In.* ———
 .. *2 Ft. 6 In.* ———
Railways under Construction - - - - -

***GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS
 IN AUSTRALIA***

30-6-1927

SCALE OF MILES



(iii) *Classification and Percentages.* Of the total working expenses of the Federal Railways during the year 1933-34, maintenance expenses represented 45 per cent., locomotive, carriage and wagon charges 34 per cent., and traffic expenses 13 per cent. Details for each line were as follow:—Trans-Australian line 42 per cent., 37 per cent. and 11 per cent.; Central Australia line 50 per cent., 33 per cent., and 11 per cent.; Federal Capital Territory line 20 per cent., 37 per cent. and 38 per cent.; and North Australia line 48 per cent., 21 per cent. and 25 per cent. respectively.

11. *Passenger Journeys, and Tonnage of Goods and Live Stock.*—(i) *General.* In the next table particulars are given of the passenger journeys and tonnage of goods and live stock carried on the Federal railways during the years 1930 to 1934:—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—TRAFFIC.

| Year ended 30th June— | Railway. | | | | Total. |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Trans-Australian. | Central Australia. | Federal Capital Territory. | North Australia. | |
| PASSENGER JOURNEYS. | | | | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| 1930 | 29,163 | 45,235 | 45,457 | 3,238 | 123,093 |
| 1931 | 19,209 | 31,107 | 31,248 | 3,384 | 84,948 |
| 1932 | 15,875 | 25,683 | 29,417 | 3,101 | 74,076 |
| 1933 | 19,642 | 28,380 | 30,533 | 2,784 | 81,339 |
| 1934 | 19,218 | 28,493 | 37,335 | 3,178 | 88,224 |
| TONNAGE OF GOODS AND LIVE STOCK CARRIED. | | | | | |
| | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. |
| 1930 | 20,906 | 44,047 | 20,966 | 7,024 | 92,943 |
| 1931 | 12,360 | 38,831 | 10,077 | 3,296 | 64,564 |
| 1932 | 21,316 | 65,538 | 7,807 | 3,039 | 97,700 |
| 1933 | 19,754 | 71,710 | 10,502 | 3,435 | 105,401 |
| 1934 | 21,598 | 47,100 | 15,930 | 3,688 | 88,316 |

(ii) *Passenger-Mileage Summary.* The appended table gives particulars of "Passenger-Mileage" on each of the Federal railways for the year 1933-34:—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—PASSENGER-MILES SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| Railway. | Passenger Train Mileage. | Number of Passenger Journeys. | Total "Passenger-Miles." | Amount Received from Passengers. | Average Number of Passengers carried per Train Mile. | Average Mileage per Passenger Journey. | Average Earnings per "Passenger-Mile." | Average Fare per Passenger Journey. | Density of Traffic per Average Mile Worked. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | 000 omitted. | £ | | Miles. | d. | £ s. d. | |
| Trans-Australian .. | 222,377 | 19,218 | 15,428 | 70,235 | 69 | 803 | 1.09 | 3 13 1 | 14,663 |
| Central Australia .. | 22,578 | 28,493 | 1,631 | 8,892 | 72 | 57 | 1.30 | 0 6 3 | 2,114 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | 5,600 | 37,335 | 186 | 1,428 | 33 | 5 | 1.80 | 0 0 9 | 37,593 |
| North Australia .. | 11,020 | 3,178 | 362 | 2,973 | 33 | 114 | 1.97 | 0 18 9 | 1,145 |

(iii) *Ton-Mileage Summary.* Particulars of ton-mileage are shown hereunder in respect of each of the Federal railways for the year 1933-34 :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—“TON-MILEAGE” SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| Railway. | Goods Train Mileage. | Total Tons Carried. | Total "Ton-Miles." | Goods Earnings. | Average Freight-paying Load per Train. | Average Haul per ton. | Earnings per "Ton-Mile." | Density of Traffic per Average Mile Worked. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Trans-Australian .. | 106,100 | 21,598 | 10,401 | 56,830 | (a) 98 | 482 | 1.31 | 9,888 |
| Central Australia .. | 156,338 | 47,100 | 9,131 | 73,146 | (a) 58 | 194 | 1.92 | 11,836 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | 1,285 | 15,930 | 80 | 2,609 | 62 | 5 | 7.86 | 16,132 |
| North Australia .. | 25,320 | 3,688 | 493 | 9,460 | (a) 19 | 134 | 4.60 | 1,559 |

(a) Approximate.

12. *Rolling Stock.*—Particulars of locomotives and rolling stock in use on the Federal railways may be found on page 21 of Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

13. *Employees.*—(i) *General.* The following table shows the number of employees on the Federal railways at 30th June in each year from 1930 to 1934 inclusive, classified according to salaried and wages staffs :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—EMPLOYEES.

| Railway. | At 30th June— | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1930. | | 1931. | | 1932. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Trans-Australian | 117 | 733 | 106 | (b) 554 | 102 | (b) 556 | 99 | (b) 718 | 99 | (b) 696 |
| Central Australia | 59 | 383 | 57 | 331 | 55 | 275 | 53 | (c) 297 | 53 | (c) 311 |
| Federal Capital Territory (a) .. | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| North Australia .. | 15 | 93 | 13 | 100 | 14 | 82 | 15 | 88 | 15 | 95 |
| Total .. | 196 | 1,216 | 180 | 990 | 175 | 918 | 171 | 1,108 | 171 | 1,109 |

(a) Worked by New South Wales Government Railways until 1st July, 1928. engaged on construction work, 1931, 4; 1932, 15; 1933, 157; and 1934, 91.

(b) Includes those engaged on construction work in 1933 and 4 in 1934.

(ii) *Average Employed throughout Year.* The average number of employees throughout the year 1933-34 was 169 salaried staff and 1,100 wages staff (97 of whom were on construction work).

14. Accidents.—The following table shows the number of accidents in each of the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, FEDERAL.—ACCIDENTS.

| Railway. | Number of Persons. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Killed. | | | | | Injured. | | | | |
| | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| Trans-Australian .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Central Australia .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| North Australia .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 6 | 6 | 13 |

Further details are available on page 24 of Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

§ 3. State Railways.

1. Administration and Control of State Railways.—The policy of Government control of the railways has been adopted in each State, and earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 6, p. 693) contain a description of the methods adopted by the various State Governments in the control and management of their railways.

2. Mileage Open, 1930 to 1934.—The following table shows the length of State railways open for traffic on the 30th June in the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—MILEAGE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| 1930 | 5,974 | 4,713 | 6,447 | 2,536 | 4,111 | 679 | 24,460 |
| 1931 | 6,044 | 4,717 | 6,529 | 2,529 | 4,180 | 665 | 24,664 |
| 1932 | 6,126 | 4,721 | 6,558 | 2,529 | 4,235 | 645 | 24,814 |
| 1933 | 6,164 | 4,721 | 6,566 | 2,529 | 4,338 | 645 | 24,963 |
| 1934 | 6,164 | 4,721 | 6,566 | 2,529 | 4,360 | 645 | 24,985 |

A graph indicating the mileage open in Australia at the end of each of the years 1870 to 1934 accompanies this chapter.

The appended statement shows the actual mileage opened for traffic in the year 1934, also the annual average increase in mileage opened since 1924 in each State :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—MILEAGE OPENED ANNUALLY.

| Mileage. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|--|--------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------------|
| Mileage opened during 1933-34 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21.72 | .. | 21.72 |
| Average annual mileage increase for 10 years to 30th June, 1934 .. | 64.10 | 28.61 | 52.67 | 7.76 | 73.10 | 2.80 | 223.44 |

The only new mileage opened for traffic during 1933-34 was in Western Australia from Pemberton to Northcliffe, a distance of 22.2 miles, whilst minor adjustments decreased the length of existing lines in the same State by 0.48 miles.

3. Length and Gauge of Railway Systems in each State.—In all the States the Government railways are grouped, for the convenience of administration and management, into several divisions or systems. A summary showing concisely the gauge and length of the main and branch lines included in each division or system in the different States for the year ended 30th June, 1934, is given in the Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25 issued by this Bureau.

4. Average Mileage Worked and Train-Miles Run.—The total mileage open for traffic at the end of each financial year has been given previously, but, in considering the returns relating to revenue and expenditure and other matters, it is desirable to know the average number of miles actually worked during each year. The next table shows the average number of miles worked and the total number of train-miles run by the Government railways of each State during the years 1930 to 1934 inclusive :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—MILEAGE WORKED AND TRAIN-MILES RUN.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| AVERAGE MILEAGE WORKED. | | | | | | | |
| 1930 .. | 5,959 | 4,708 | 6,447 | 2,538 | 4,110 | 660 | 24,422 |
| 1931 .. | 6,013 | 4,710 | 6,509 | 2,535 | 4,123 | 665 | 24,555 |
| 1932 .. | 6,050 | 4,720 | 6,550 | 2,529 | 4,214 | 645 | 24,708 |
| 1933 .. | 6,159 | 4,721 | 6,565 | 2,529 | 4,278 | 645 | 24,897 |
| 1934 .. | 6,164 | 4,721 | 6,567 | 2,529 | 4,351 | 645 | 24,977 |

TRAIN-MILES RUN.(a)

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1930 .. | 26,713,951 | 17,670,565 | 11,858,713 | 5,551,082 | 5,729,796 | 1,504,487 | 69,028,594 |
| 1931 .. | 25,628,405 | 15,945,315 | 10,883,045 | 4,991,695 | 5,402,694 | 1,251,102 | 64,102,256 |
| 1932 .. | 25,848,580 | 15,363,776 | 10,964,819 | 4,914,265 | 5,093,179 | 1,130,122 | 63,314,741 |
| 1933 .. | 25,562,220 | 15,321,398 | 10,826,016 | 4,909,588 | 5,282,989 | 1,107,800 | 63,010,011 |
| 1934 .. | 25,173,199 | 15,311,461 | 11,139,229 | 4,930,271 | 5,389,931 | 1,134,129 | 63,078,220 |

(a) Traffic Train-Miles (exclusive of "Assistant" and "Light" mileages).

5. Lines under Construction, and Lines Authorized, 1934.—(i) *General.* The following statement gives particulars at the 30th June, 1934, of the mileage of State railways (a) under construction; and (b) authorized for construction but not commenced :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—MILEAGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND AUTHORIZED, 30th JUNE, 1934.

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | All States. |
|--|--------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|------|-------------|
| Mileage under construction | (a) | (b) 38.00 | (c) | .. | .. | .. | 38.00 |
| Mileage authorized but not commenced | 366.24 | 39.50 | 1,130.00 | 26.25 | 398.23 | .. | 1,960.22 |

(a) 127 miles on which work has been suspended. (b) Exclusive of 65.75 miles on which work has been suspended. (c) 186 miles on which work has been suspended.

(ii) *Lines under Construction.* In spite of the great extensions of State railways since the year 1875, there are still, in some of the States, immense areas of country which are as yet practically undeveloped, and in which little in the nature of permanent settlement has been accomplished. The general policy of the States is to extend the

existing lines inland in the form of light railways as settlement increases, and while it is true that lines which were not likely to be commercially successful in the immediate future have been constructed from time to time for the purpose of encouraging settlement, the general principle that the railways should be self-supporting is kept in view.

(a) *New South Wales.* Apart from that shown under (b) below, no railway construction work was in progress in New South Wales at 30th June, 1934. Work has been suspended on the Guyra to Dorrigo (89 miles) and Casino to Bonalbo (38 miles) lines.

(b) *Victoria.* In this State 35.50 miles of 5 ft. 3 in. gauge lines have been partially constructed, from Nowingi to Millewa South, work thereon being temporarily suspended. Under the provisions of the *Border Railways Act 1922* (Vic. 3194) the following lines are under construction in New South Wales territory, viz. :—Euston to Lette (30.25 miles) ; and Yarrowonga to Oaklands (38 miles). Work has also been suspended on the former line. On completion, these lines, which are of 5 ft. 3 in. gauge, will be taken over and operated by the Victorian Railways Commissioners.

(c) *Queensland.* In previous issues of the Year Book details were given of the scheme of railway construction under the provisions of the North Coast Railway Act 1910 (see Year Book No. 15, p. 551). On the 30th June, 1934, no railway construction work was in progress. The following lines are partially constructed, but work thereon is temporarily suspended :—Goondoon to Kalliwa Creek (18 miles) ; Yaraka to Powell's Creek (27 miles) ; Dajarra to Moonah Creek (41 miles) ; Rannes to Monto (63 miles) ; and Winton to 37-Mile (37 miles) ; a total of 186 miles.

(d) *South Australia.* At 30th June, 1934, no railway construction work was in progress.

(e) *Western Australia.* No railway construction work was in progress at 30th June, 1934.

(f) *Tasmania.* At 30th June, 1934, no railway construction work was in progress.

(iii) *Lines Authorized for Construction.* (a) *New South Wales.* At the 30th June, 1934, the following lines had been authorized for construction but not commenced :—Gilgandra to Collie (21.54 miles) ; Jerilderie towards Deniliquin (25.00 miles) ; Rand to Bull Plain (27.55 miles) ; Canowindra to Gregra (33.87 miles) ; St. Leonards to Eastwood (9.07 miles) ; Sandy Hollow via Gulgong to Maryvale (146.48 miles) ; Inverell to Ashford (32 miles) ; Bungendore to Captain's Flat (21.18 miles) ; Gwabegar to Burren Junction (36.25 miles) ; Eastern Suburbs to Bondi (7.75 miles) ; and Western Suburbs to Western Road (5.55 miles) ; a total distance of 366.24 miles.

(b) *Victoria.* The following lines were authorized, but construction had not been commenced up to the end of June, 1934 :—5 ft. 3 in. gauge ; La La Siding to Big Pat's Creek (2.50 miles) ; Casterton to Nangeela (9 miles) ; and Orbost to Brodribb (6 miles). Under the *Border Railways Act 1922*, the following line has been authorized for construction in New South Wales Territory :—Mildura to Gol Gol (22 miles).

(c) *Queensland.* In addition to the new lines upon which work has been commenced, Parliament has authorized the construction of the following parts of the Great Western Railway—Section A, from Quilpie to Eromanga (120 miles) ; Section B, from Powell's Creek (224 miles) ; Section C, from 37-Mile to Springvale (324 miles) ; and Section D from Moonah Creek (216 miles). The following lines were also authorized for construction :—Texas to Silverspur (9 miles) ; Mount Edwards to Maryvale (28 miles) ; Lanefield to Rosevale (17 miles) ; Gatton to Mount Sylvia (11 miles) ; Wandoan to Taroom (42 miles) ; Dirranbandi extension (52 miles) ; Yarraman to Nanango (16 miles) ; Brooloo to Kenilworth (10 miles) ; Dobbyn to Myally Creek (50 miles) ; and Pearamon towards Boongee (11 miles).

(d) *South Australia.* Parliament has authorized the construction of a line on the 3 ft. 6 in. gauge from Keilpa to Mangalo Hall (26.25 miles).

(e) *Western Australia.* The following lines were authorized for construction up to the 30th June, 1934 :—Yarramony to Merredin (85 miles); Brookton to Dale River (28 miles); Boyup Brook to Cranbrook (95.23 miles); Manjimup to Mount Barker (107 miles); Leighton to Robb's Jetty (4.62 miles); Southern Cross—Southwards (27.38 miles); Yuna to Dartmoor (51 miles); a total distance of 398.23 miles.

(f) *Tasmania.* There were no new railways authorized on which work had not been commenced at 30th June, 1934.

6. **Cost of Construction and Equipment.**—(i) *General.* The total cost of construction and equipment of the State railways as distinct from those owned by the Commonwealth Government at the 30th June, 1934, amounted to £311,486,688, representing an average cost of £46.75 per head of population. If the cost of railways owned by the Commonwealth Government is included, the total capital cost (£327,093,814) is equivalent to an amount of £48.99 per head of the population of the Commonwealth, while the total mileage open (27,129.98 miles) per 1,000 of population is 4.06. Particulars of the capital expenditure incurred on lines open for traffic are given in the following table :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—MILEAGE AND COST TO 30th JUNE, 1934.

| State | Length of Line Open (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Average Cost per Mile Open. | Cost per Head of Population. | Mileage per 1,000 of Population. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | Miles. |
| New South Wales (a) .. | (b) 6,163.83 | (d) 139,058,321 | (d) 22,560 | (d) 53.04 | (b) 2.35 |
| Victoria | 4,720.77 | 75,225,493 | 15,935 | 41.11 | 2.58 |
| Queensland | (b) 6,566.65 | (d) 34,389,657 | (d) 5,237 | (d) 35.90 | (b) 6.85 |
| South Australia (a) .. | 2,529.26 | 27,176,158 | 10,745 | 46.59 | 4.34 |
| Western Australia (a) .. | 4,359.88 | 24,704,212 | 5,666 | 55.88 | 9.86 |
| Tasmania | 644.89 | 6,561,937 | 10,175 | 28.79 | 2.83 |
| All States | 24,985.28 | (c) 311,486,688 | (c) 12,467 | (c) 46.75 | 3.75 |

(a) Exclusive of Federal railways. (b) Includes portion of Grafton-South Brisbane uniform gauge line—New South Wales 26 miles, Queensland 68.82 miles (see par. 4, page 154). (c) Includes Grafton-South Brisbane line, £4,371,000. (d) Exclusive of Grafton-South Brisbane line.

Excluding Queensland, the lowest average cost (£5,666) per mile open is in Western Australia, and the highest (£22,560) in New South Wales, as compared with an average of £12,467 for all States. There were few costly engineering difficulties in Western Australia, and the fact that contractors were permitted to carry traffic during the term of their contracts considerably reduced expenditure, particularly in respect of all gold-field contracts.

In Queensland a reduction of £28,000,000 in the capital cost of the railways was effected by "The Railway (Capital Indebtedness) Reduction Act of 1931", it being considered inequitable to burden the Department with interest charges on capital expended on railways for the purpose of developing the State.

The large increases in the capital cost of the New South Wales railways during the last few years are mainly attributable to the electrification of suburban lines and the construction of the underground city railway.

In the table above, the figures relating to cost of construction and equipment do not include stores advance accounts and the discounts and flotation charges on loans allocated to the railways. This will explain the differences between the amounts shown therein for the various States and those shown in the several Railway Reports.

(ii) *Capital Cost, All Lines.* (a) *Total.* The increase in the total capital cost of construction and equipment of Government railways for each year from 1930 to 1934 is shown in the following table :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—CAPITAL COST OF LINES OPEN.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| TOTAL COST OF LINES OPEN. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 .. | 124,555,236 | 74,193,518 | 58,727,528 | 27,272,316 | 22,846,871 | 6,534,186 | 314,129,655 |
| 1931 .. | 130,802,362a | 74,302,935 | 59,497,495a | 27,255,643 | 23,329,093 | 6,549,965 | 6326,108,493 |
| 1932 .. | 137,792,319a | 74,415,458 | 63,884,190a | 27,202,936 | 23,648,654 | 6,561,429 | 6307,875,986 |
| 1933 .. | 138,921,968a | 74,706,736 | 63,098,724a | 27,167,930 | 24,159,782 | 6,560,434 | 6309,986,574 |
| 1934 .. | 139,058,321a | 75,225,403 | 63,4389,657a | 27,176,158 | 24,704,212 | 6,561,937 | 6311,486,688 |

COST PER MILE OPEN.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1930 .. | 20,849 | 15,743 | 9,109 | 10,756 | 5,558 | 9,617 | 12,843 |
| 1931 .. | (a) 21,735 | 15,753 | (a) 9,210 | 10,776 | 5,581 | 9,851 | (b) 13,222 |
| 1932 .. | (a) 22,493 | 15,703 | (a) 5,167 | 10,756 | 5,584 | 10,173 | (b) 12,407 |
| 1933 .. | (a) 20,915 | 15,833 | (a) 5,193 | 10,743 | 5,569 | 10,173 | (b) 12,418 |
| 1934 .. | (a) 22,560 | 15,935 | (a) 5,237 | 10,745 | 5,666 | 10,175 | (b) 12,467 |

(a) Exclusive of Grafton-South Brisbane line. (b) Includes Grafton-South Brisbane line.
 (c) The Capital Account was reduced by £28,000,000, in accordance with "The Railway (Capital Indebtedness) Reduction Act of 1931."

(b) *From Consolidated Revenue.* The following table shows the amounts provided from Consolidated Revenue for construction and equipment to 30th June, 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT TO 30th JUNE, 1934.

| To 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1934 .. | 669,390 | 5,254,582 | .. | .. | 640,908 | 16,935 | 6,581,815 |

(iii) *Loan Expenditure.* The subjoined table shows the total net loan expenditure on Government railways in each State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—NET LOAN EXPENDITURE.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 .. | 5,034,505 | 947,527 | 739,548 | 405,153 | 849,335 | Cr. 69,940 | 7,906,128 |
| 1931 .. | 2,312,557 | 455,293 | 434,350 | Cr. 55,467 | 454,159 | 44,725 | 3,645,617 |
| 1932 .. | 1,052,137 | .. | 50,215 | Cr. 127,576 | 137,025 | Cr. 15,008 | 1,096,853 |
| 1933 .. | 214,885 | .. | Cr. 28,829 | Cr. 101,622 | 180,495 | Cr. 6,682 | 258,247 |
| 1934 .. | 122,203 | 1,044 | 341,917 | Cr. 79,856 | 316,081 | Cr. 644 | 700,745 |

The following statement shows the total loan expenditure on railways to the 30th June, 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—TOTAL LOAN EXPENDITURE TO 30th JUNE, 1934.

| State. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania.(c) | All States. |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Expenditure | £ 1,39,727,811 | £ 1,74,280,758 | £ 61,994,052 | £ 31,860,614 | £ 24,355,906 | £ 6,938,769 | £ 339,157,910 |

(a) Gross expenditure. (b) Includes expenditure on Grafton-South Brisbane Railway. (c) Includes losses funded.

7. Gross Revenue.—(i) *General.* The total revenue from all sources, the revenue per average mile worked, and the revenue per train-mile run during each financial year from 1930 to 1934 inclusive were as follow :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—GROSS REVENUE.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria.(b) | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------------|
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------------|

TOTAL GROSS REVENUE.

| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1930 | 18,626,692 | 12,001,806 | 7,302,281 | 3,270,945 | 3,659,203 | 507,374 | 45,374,301 |
| 1931 | 16,005,741 | 10,008,358 | 6,476,979 | 2,586,132 | 3,198,913 | 400,176 | 38,676,299 |
| 1932 | 15,801,022 | 9,454,304 | 5,994,523 | 2,746,341 | 2,922,385 | 381,283 | 37,299,858 |
| 1933 | 16,205,320 | 9,446,121 | 5,992,394 | 2,734,083 | 2,932,140 | 381,483 | 37,691,541 |
| 1934 | 15,690,186 | 9,175,111 | 6,230,188 | 2,559,939 | 2,919,315 | 390,903 | 36,965,642 |

GROSS REVENUE PER AVERAGE MILE WORKED.

| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1930 | 3,126 | 2,549 | 1,133 | 1,291 | 890 | 769 | 1,858 |
| 1931 | 2,662 | 2,124 | 995 | 1,020 | 776 | 602 | 1,575 |
| 1932 | 2,612 | 2,003 | 915 | 1,086 | 693 | 591 | 1,510 |
| 1933 | 2,631 | 2,001 | 913 | 1,031 | 685 | 592 | 1,514 |
| 1934 | 2,546 | 1,943 | 949 | 1,012 | 671 | 606 | 1,460 |

GROSS REVENUE PER TRAIN-MILE RUN.

| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1930 | 167.34 | 163.01 | 147.79 | 141.68 | 153.27 | 80.94 | 157.74 |
| 1931 | 149.89 | 150.64 | 142.83 | 124.34 | 142.10 | 76.77 | 144.81 |
| 1932 | 146.71 | 147.69 | 131.21 | 134.12 | 137.71 | 80.97 | 141.39 |
| 1933 | 152.15 | 147.97 | 132.84 | 133.65 | 133.20 | 82.65 | 143.56 |
| 1934 | 149.59 | 143.82 | 134.23 | 124.62 | 129.99 | 82.72 | 140.65 |

(a) Includes £800,000, contributions from consolidated revenue towards losses on working of country developmental lines. (b) Includes contributions from consolidated revenue in respect of losses on non-paying lines, 1930-31, £158,508; 1931-32, £139,429; 1932-33, £124,288; and 1933-34, £134,424.

The amounts of revenue earned per average mile worked and per train-mile run during 1933-34 in respect of (a) passenger and (b) goods and live stock traffic, separately, are given later.

(ii) *Coaching, Goods, and Miscellaneous Receipts.* (a) *Totals.* The gross revenue is composed of (a) receipts from coaching traffic, including the carriage of mails, horses, parcels, etc., by passenger trains; (b) receipts from the carriage of goods and live stock; and (c) rents and miscellaneous items. The subjoined table shows the gross revenue from 1930 to 1934, classified according to the three chief sources of receipts. The total of the three items specified has already been given in the preceding paragraph.

RAILWAYS, STATE.—COACHING, GOODS, ETC., RECEIPTS.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| COACHING TRAFFIC RECEIPTS. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 .. | 7,440,016 | 5,428,350 | 2,377,798 | 807,090 | 928,435 | 177,799 | 17,159,488 |
| 1931 .. | 5,870,676 | 4,378,162 | 2,021,666 | 635,490 | 724,989 | 144,526 | 13,775,509 |
| 1932 .. | 5,606,430 | 3,946,053 | 1,762,225 | 631,104 | 649,890 | 132,456 | 12,728,158 |
| 1933 .. | 5,693,953 | 3,968,871 | 1,768,247 | 655,799 | 662,444 | 126,273 | 12,875,587 |
| 1934 .. | 5,555,290 | 3,904,663 | 1,872,598 | 646,784 | 688,480 | 128,079 | 12,795,894 |

GOODS AND LIVE STOCK TRAFFIC RECEIPTS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1930 .. | 9,353,867 | 5,599,182 | 4,780,114 | 2,249,895 | 2,523,302 | 311,669 | 24,818,029 |
| 1931 .. | 7,841,406 | 4,817,808 | 4,191,161 | 1,787,747 | 2,289,638 | 241,458 | 21,169,218 |
| 1932 .. | 7,853,315 | 4,805,738 | 4,008,966 | 1,948,293 | 2,106,129 | 234,986 | 20,957,427 |
| 1933 .. | 8,169,056 | 4,773,699 | 4,006,279 | 1,924,982 | 2,110,065 | 240,978 | 21,225,059 |
| 1934 .. | 7,802,130 | 4,572,038 | 4,146,808 | 1,762,899 | 2,059,813 | 248,261 | 20,591,949 |

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | (a) | (b) | | | | | |
| 1930 .. | 1,832,809 | 974,274 | 144,369 | 219,960 | 207,466 | 17,906 | 3,396,784 |
| 1931 .. | 2,293,659 | 812,388 | 264,152 | 162,895 | 184,286 | 14,192 | 3,731,572 |
| 1932 .. | 2,341,277 | 702,513 | 223,332 | 166,944 | 166,366 | 13,841 | 3,614,273 |
| 1933 .. | 2,342,311 | 703,551 | 217,868 | 153,302 | 159,631 | 14,232 | 3,590,895 |
| 1934 .. | 2,332,766 | 698,410 | 210,782 | 150,256 | 171,022 | 14,563 | 3,577,799 |

(a) Includes £800,000, contributions from consolidated revenue towards losses on working of country developmental lines. (b) Includes contributions from consolidated revenue in respect of losses on non-paying lines, 1930-31, £158,508; 1931-32, £139,429; 1932-33, £124,288; 1933-34, £134,424.

(b) Percentages. The following table shows for the two years 1932-33 and 1933-34 the percentage which each class of receipts bears to the total gross revenue:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—PERCENTAGES OF RECEIPTS.

| State. | 1932-33. | | | 1933-34. | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | Coaching. | Goods and Live Stock. | Miscellaneous. | Coaching. | Goods and Live Stock. | Miscellaneous. |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| New South Wales .. | 35.14 | 50.41 | 14.45 | 35.41 | 49.72 | 14.87 |
| Victoria .. | 42.01 | 50.54 | 7.45 | 42.56 | 49.83 | 7.61 |
| Queensland .. | 29.51 | 66.85 | 3.64 | 30.06 | 66.56 | 3.38 |
| South Australia .. | 23.98 | 70.41 | 5.61 | 25.27 | 68.86 | 5.37 |
| Western Australia .. | 22.59 | 71.96 | 5.45 | 23.58 | 70.56 | 5.86 |
| Tasmania .. | 33.10 | 63.17 | 3.73 | 32.76 | 63.51 | 3.73 |
| All States .. | 34.16 | 56.31 | 9.53 | 34.62 | 55.70 | 9.68 |

(c) *Averages for Passenger Earnings.* The subjoined table shows the passenger earnings per average mile of line worked and per passenger-train-mile in each State for the year ended the 30th June, 1934. Further particulars of passenger-mileage will be found in sub-paragraph 14 (i) hereinafter.

RAILWAYS, STATE.—PASSENGER EARNINGS, AVERAGES, 1933-34.

| State. | Number of Passenger-Train-Miles. | Passenger Earnings. | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Gross. | Per Average Mile Worked. | Per Passenger-Train-Mile. |
| | No. | £ | £ | d. |
| New South Wales | 16,326,264 | 4,869,235 | 790 | 71.58 |
| Victoria | 10,559,394 | 3,502,513 | 742 | 79.61 |
| Queensland (b) | 4,808,243 | 1,375,542 | 209 | 68.66 |
| South Australia | 3,201,893 | 516,253 | 204 | 38.70 |
| Western Australia | (a) 2,290,493 | 526,756 | 121 | 55.19 |
| Tasmania | (a) 500,270 | 107,097 | 166 | 51.38 |
| All States | 37,686,557 | 10,897,396 | 436 | 69.40 |

(a) Includes "Assistant" and "Light" mileage. (b) Exclusive of Queensland portion of Grafton-South Brisbane (uniform gauge) line.

(d) *Averages for Goods and Live Stock Traffic.* The gross receipts from goods and live stock traffic per average mile worked, per goods-train-mile, and per ton carried, for the year ended the 30th June, 1934, are given below. Particulars of ton-mileage will be found in sub-paragraph 14 (ii) hereinafter.

RAILWAYS, STATE.—GOODS AND LIVE-STOCK TRAFFIC RECEIPTS, AVERAGES, 1933-34.

| State. | Number of Goods-Train-Miles. | Goods and Live-stock Tonnage. | Goods and Live-Stock Traffic Receipts. | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | | Gross. | Per Average Mile Worked. | Per Goods-Train-Mile. | Per Ton Carried. |
| | No. | Tons. | £ | £ | d. | d. |
| New South Wales | 8,846,935 | 11,066,275 | 7,802,130 | 1,266 | 211.66 | 169.21 |
| Victoria | 4,752,067 | 5,858,377 | 4,572,038 | 968 | 230.91 | 187.30 |
| Queensland (c) | 6,235,714 | 4,152,384 | 4,080,906 | 621 | 157.07 | 235.87 |
| South Australia | 1,728,378 | 2,141,646 | 1,762,899 | 697 | 244.79 | 197.56 |
| Western Australia | (a) 3,231,783 | 2,652,247 | 2,050,813 | 473 | 152.97 | 186.39 |
| Tasmania | (a) 637,207 | 560,611 | 248,261 | 385 | 93.51 | 106.28 |
| All States | 25,432,084 | 26,431,540 | 20,526,047 | 822 | 193.70 | 186.38 |

(a) Includes "Assistant" and "Light" mileage. (b) Exclusive of 297,960 tons of coal on which way leave charges only were collected. (c) Exclusive of Queensland portion of Grafton-South Brisbane (uniform gauge) line.

8. *Working Expenses.*—(i) *General.* In order to make an adequate comparison of the working expenses, allowance should be made for the variation of gauges and of physical and traffic conditions, not only on the railways of the different States, but also on different portions of the same systems. When traffic is light, the percentage of working expenses is naturally greater than when traffic is heavy; and this is especially true in Australia, where ton-mile rates are in many cases based on a tapering principle—i.e., a lower rate per ton-mile is charged upon merchandise from remote interior districts—and where on many of the lines there is but little back loading.

The following table shows the total annual expenditure and the percentage thereof on gross revenue in each State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—WORKING EXPENSES.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 14,962,423 | 9,311,548 | 5,946,163 | 3,573,121 | 3,112,895 | 535,414 | 37,441,564 |
| 1931 | 12,899,646 | 7,499,934 | 5,075,478 | 2,734,619 | 2,610,839 | 448,838 | 31,269,354 |
| 1932 | 12,532,869 | 6,181,490 | 4,429,218 | 2,130,395 | 2,123,281 | 386,929 | 27,784,182 |
| 1933 | 11,966,648 | 6,366,838 | 4,323,655 | 1,978,545 | 2,111,588 | 373,762 | 27,121,036 |
| 1934 | 11,203,520 | 6,241,505 | 4,494,314 | 2,028,772 | 2,186,506 | 385,383 | 26,540,000 |

PERCENTAGE OF WORKING EXPENSES ON GROSS REVENUE.

| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1930 | 80.33 | 77.58 | 81.43 | 109.04 | 85.07 | 105.53 | 82.52 |
| 1931 | 80.59 | 74.94 | 78.36 | 105.74 | 81.62 | 112.16 | 80.85 |
| 1932 | 79.32 | 65.38 | 73.89 | 77.57 | 72.65 | 101.48 | 74.49 |
| 1933 | 73.84 | 67.40 | 72.15 | 72.37 | 72.02 | 97.97 | 71.96 |
| 1934 | 71.40 | 68.03 | 72.14 | 79.25 | 74.90 | 98.59 | 71.80 |

The variation in the percentage of working expenses on the gross revenue in each State for the years 1865 to 1934 is illustrated in the graph which accompanies this chapter.

(ii) *Averages.* The next table shows the working expenses per average mile worked and per train-mile run in each State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—WORKING EXPENSES, AVERAGES.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|--|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------------|
| WORKING EXPENSES PER AVERAGE MILE WORKED. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 2,511 | 1,978 | 922 | 1,408 | 758 | 811 | 1,533 |
| 1931 | 2,145 | 1,592 | 780 | 1,079 | 633 | 675 | 1,273 |
| 1932 | 2,071 | 1,310 | 676 | 842 | 504 | 600 | 1,124 |
| 1933 | 1,943 | 1,349 | 659 | 782 | 494 | 580 | 1,089 |
| 1934 | 1,818 | 1,322 | 634 | 802 | 503 | 598 | 1,063 |

WORKING EXPENSES PER TRAIN-MILE RUN.

| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1930 | 134.42 | 126.47 | 120.34 | 154.48 | 130.39 | 85.41 | 130.18 |
| 1931 | 120.80 | 112.88 | 111.93 | 131.48 | 115.98 | 86.10 | 117.07 |
| 1932 | 116.36 | 96.56 | 96.95 | 104.04 | 100.05 | 82.17 | 105.32 |
| 1933 | 112.35 | 99.73 | 95.85 | 96.72 | 95.93 | 80.97 | 103.30 |
| 1934 | 106.81 | 97.83 | 96.83 | 98.76 | 97.36 | 81.55 | 100.98 |

(iii) *Distribution.* The subjoined table shows the distribution of working expenses under four chief heads of expenditure for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING EXPENSES.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| MAINTENANCE. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 2,583,896 | 1,749,068 | 1,529,521 | 678,976 | 800,784 | 133,459 | 7,475,704 |
| 1931 | 2,199,347 | 1,394,185 | 1,401,338 | 438,462 | 576,723 | 177,319 | 6,127,374 |
| 1932 | 2,346,791 | 1,170,987 | 1,221,829 | 335,280 | 470,544 | 102,116 | 5,587,547 |
| 1933 | 2,460,825 | 1,464,041 | 1,156,044 | 327,887 | 493,968 | 94,756 | 5,997,521 |
| 1934 | 2,654,375 | 1,564,771 | 1,161,699 | 367,776 | 552,907 | 96,441 | 6,397,960 |

LOCOMOTIVE, CARRIAGE, AND WAGON CHARGES.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1930 | 6,926,296 | 3,587,086 | 2,630,642 | 1,796,616 | 1,368,160 | 236,855 | 16,545,655 |
| 1931 | 5,642,719 | 2,840,181 | 2,068,942 | 1,382,409 | 1,218,580 | 192,911 | 13,345,742 |
| 1932 | 5,280,630 | 2,260,152 | 1,780,463 | 1,102,292 | 978,698 | 168,194 | 11,570,429 |
| 1933 | 4,991,900 | 2,231,648 | 1,764,765 | 955,698 | 960,993 | 167,605 | 11,072,609 |
| 1934 | 4,193,295 | 2,156,706 | 1,851,705 | 951,529 | 956,702 | 176,451 | 10,286,388 |

TRAFFIC EXPENSES.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1930 | 3,703,106 | 2,536,635 | 1,629,238 | 735,022 | 819,671 | 132,233 | 9,555,905 |
| 1931 | 3,212,276 | 2,026,918 | 1,321,254 | 564,025 | 698,463 | 110,037 | 7,932,973 |
| 1932 | 3,059,815 | 1,690,542 | 1,177,336 | 457,706 | 572,101 | 92,275 | 7,049,775 |
| 1933 | 2,771,583 | 1,628,237 | 1,136,739 | 450,886 | 562,000 | 87,154 | 6,636,599 |
| 1934 | 2,612,947 | 1,647,482 | 1,210,915 | 457,182 | 577,981 | 90,230 | 6,596,737 |

OTHER CHARGES.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1930 | 1,749,125 | 1,438,759 | 156,762 | 362,507 | 124,280 | 32,867 | 3,864,300 |
| 1931 | 1,845,394 | 1,238,650 | 283,944 | 349,723 | 117,073 | 28,571 | 3,863,265 |
| 1932 | 1,845,633 | 1,119,809 | 249,590 | 235,117 | 101,938 | 24,344 | 3,576,431 |
| 1933 | 1,742,340 | 1,042,912 | 266,107 | 244,074 | 94,627 | 24,247 | 3,414,307 |
| 1934 | 1,742,993 | 872,546 | 269,995 | 252,285 | 98,916 | 22,261 | 3,258,906 |

9. *Salaries and Wages.*—The following table shows the total amount paid in salaries and wages in each State during the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—SALARIES AND WAGES PAID.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES PAID. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 11,656,142 | 7,097,012 | 4,649,032 | 2,437,783 | 2,587,456 | 364,636 | 28,792,061 |
| 1931 | 10,167,293 | 5,587,539 | 3,851,295 | 1,743,574 | 2,099,947 | 314,590 | 23,764,238 |
| 1932 | 9,637,122 | 4,435,648 | 3,341,129 | 1,382,707 | 1,620,084 | 260,943 | 20,677,633 |
| 1933 | 8,462,906 | 4,417,160 | 3,244,342 | 1,376,676 | 1,675,594 | 249,856 | 19,426,534 |
| 1934 | 8,154,378 | 4,603,125 | 3,396,671 | 1,418,788 | 1,902,457 | 259,288 | 19,734,707 |

10. *Net Revenue.*—(i) *Net Revenue and Percentage on Capital Cost.* The following table shows the net sums available to meet interest charges, also the percentage of such sums upon the capital cost of construction and equipment of lines open for traffic in each State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—NET REVENUE AND PERCENTAGE THEREOF ON CAPITAL COST OF LINES OPEN.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| NET REVENUE. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 3,664,269 | 2,690,258 | 1,356,118 | —296,176 | 546,308 | —28,040 | 7,932,737 |
| 1931 | 3,106,095 | 2,568,424 | 1,401,501 | —148,487 | 588,074 | —48,662 | 7,406,945 |
| 1932 | 3,268,133 | 3,272,814 | 1,565,305 | 615,946 | 799,104 | —5,646 | 9,515,676 |
| 1933 | 4,238,672 | 3,079,283 | 1,668,739 | 755,538 | 820,552 | 7,721 | 10,570,505 |
| 1934 | 4,486,666 | 2,933,606 | 1,735,874 | 531,167 | 732,809 | 5,520 | 10,425,642 |

PERCENTAGE OF NET REVENUE ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
|------------|----------|------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------|
| 1930 | 2.94 | 3.63 | 2.31 | — 1.09 | 2.39 | —0.43 | 2.53 |
| 1931 | (a) 2.40 | 3.38 | (a) 2.38 | — 0.54 | 2.52 | —0.74 | (b) 2.27 |
| 1932 | (a) 2.37 | 4.40 | (a) 4.62 | 2.26 | 3.37 | —0.09 | (b) 3.09 |
| 1933 | (a) 3.05 | 4.12 | (a) 4.81 | 2.78 | 3.40 | 0.12 | (b) 3.41 |
| 1934 | (a) 3.23 | 3.90 | (a) 4.99 | 1.95 | 2.97 | 0.84 | (b) 3.35 |

(a) Exclusive of Grafton-South Brisbane line.

(b) Includes Grafton-South Brisbane line.

These figures are also represented in the graphs which accompany this Chapter.

(ii) *Net Revenue, Averages.* Tables showing the gross earnings and the working expenses per average mile worked and per train-mile run have been given previously. The net earnings, *i.e.*, the excess of gross earnings over working expenses, per average mile worked and per train-mile run are shown in the following table :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—NET REVENUE, AVERAGES.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | All States. |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------------|
| NET REVENUE PER AVERAGE MILE WORKED. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 615 | 571 | 211 | —117 | 132 | —42 | 325 |
| 1931 | 517 | 532 | 215 | — 59 | 143 | —73 | 302 |
| 1932 | 540 | 693 | 239 | 243 | 190 | — 9 | 385 |
| 1933 | 688 | 652 | 254 | 299 | 192 | 12 | 425 |
| 1934 | 728 | 621 | 265 | 209 | 168 | 8 | 417 |

NET REVENUE PER TRAIN-MILE RUN.

| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1930 | 32.92 | 36.54 | 27.45 | —12.80 | 22.88 | — 4.47 | 27.58 |
| 1931 | 29.09 | 37.76 | 30.90 | — 7.14 | 26.12 | — 9.33 | 27.73 |
| 1932 | 30.34 | 51.12 | 34.26 | 30.08 | 37.65 | — 1.20 | 36.07 |
| 1933 | 39.79 | 48.24 | 30.99 | 36.93 | 37.28 | 1.67 | 40.26 |
| 1934 | 42.78 | 45.99 | 37.40 | 25.86 | 32.63 | 1.17 | 39.67 |

11. Interest.—The amount of interest payable on expenditure from loans on the construction and equipment of the railways in each State, during the five years ended 30th June, 1934, was as follows:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—INTEREST ON RAILWAY LOAN EXPENDITURE.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| AMOUNT OF INTEREST PAYABLE. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | 6,420,643 | 3,508,657 | 2,953,211 | 1,399,053 | 950,797 | 284,379 | 15,516,740 |
| 1931 | 6,790,082 | 3,596,758 | 3,018,355 | 1,426,741 | 968,066 | 285,881 | 16,205,274 |
| 1932 | 6,519,217 | 3,641,109 | 3,589,643 | 1,217,338 | 989,173 | 263,900 | 14,328,560 |
| 1933 | 6,352,581 | 3,221,710 | 3,595,522 | 1,137,193 | 996,233 | 263,861 | 13,673,133 |
| 1934 | 5,971,412 | 3,181,736 | 3,563,455 | 1,088,627 | 1,008,453 | 246,762 | 13,165,596 |

(a) Including interest charges on the Grafton-South Brisbane line, which for the year 1933-34 amounted to £207,587 and was contributed by New South Wales, £71,967; Queensland, £32,469; and the Commonwealth, £103,151. See B § 1, 4 ante.

The interest payable on the cost of construction and equipment, exclusive of expenditure from consolidated revenue (£6,581,815) for that purpose, was at the rate of 4.32 per cent. in 1933-34. The reduction of £28,000,000 in the Queensland Capital Account referred to on page 172 is reflected in the decrease in the annual interest payable by that State.

Exchange on interest payments abroad is not included in the above table. This item is not charged against the Railways in Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania and the figures for these States are not available. In the remaining States the amounts apportioned since 1930-31 were as follows:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—EXCHANGE ON OVERSEA INTEREST PAYMENTS.

| Year ended 30th June— | New South Wales. | Victoria. | South Australia. |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1931 | 737,633 | 183,863 | .. |
| 1932 | 1,313,541 | 440,938 | 176,913 |
| 1933 | 1,143,476 | 402,705 | 180,326 |
| 1934 | 1,012,165 | 354,335 | 157,001 |

12. Profit or Loss.—The following table shows the actual profit or loss after deducting working expenses and interest and all other charges from the gross revenue, and the percentage of such profit or loss on the total capital cost of construction and equipment for the last five years:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—PROFIT OR LOSS.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER PAYMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES, INTEREST, AND OTHER CHARGES. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 | -2,756,374 | -818,399 | -1,597,093 | -1,695,229 | -404,489 | -312,419 | -7,584,003 |
| 1931 | a-3,683,987 | -1,088,334 | -1,616,854a | -1,575,228 | -379,992 | -334,543 | a-8,798,329 |
| 1932 | a-3,251,064 | -368,295 | -24,338a | -601,392 | -190,069 | -269,546 | a-4,812,884 |
| 1933 | a-2,113,909 | -142,427 | +73,217a | -381,655 | -175,681 | -256,140 | a-3,102,628 |
| 1934 | a-1,484,746 | -248,130 | +170,419a | -557,490 | -275,644 | -241,242 | a-2,739,954 |

PERCENTAGE OF PROFIT OR LOSS ON CAPITAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT.(b)

| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1930 | -2.21 | -1.10 | -2.72 | -6.22 | -1.77 | -4.78 | -2.41 |
| 1931 | -2.73 | -1.46 | -2.64 | -5.78 | -1.63 | -5.11 | -2.70 |
| 1932 | -2.36 | -0.49 | -0.07 | -2.21 | -0.80 | -4.11 | -1.56 |
| 1933 | -1.52 | -0.19 | +0.21 | -1.40 | -0.73 | -3.90 | -1.00 |
| 1934 | -1.07 | -0.33 | +0.53 | -2.05 | -1.12 | -3.68 | -0.88 |

(a) See Note (a) paragraph 11 above. (b) The cost of the Grafton-South Brisbane line is excluded from New South Wales and Queensland but is included with "all States."

13. Traffic.—(i) *General.* Reference has already been made to the difference in the traffic conditions on many of the lines. These conditions differ not only in the several States, but also on different lines in the same States, and apply to both passenger and goods traffic. By far the greater part of the population of Australia is confined to a fringe of country near the coast, more especially in the eastern and southern districts. A large proportion of the railway traffic between the chief centres of population is therefore carried over lines in the neighbourhood of the coast, and is thus, in some cases, open to seaborne competition.

The following table gives particulars for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—TRAFFIC.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|

NUMBER OF PASSENGER JOURNEYS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1930 .. | 147,892,548 | 157,119,071 | 24,440,946 | 17,829,098 | 14,175,175 | 2,243,265 | 363,700,103 |
| 1931 .. | 126,811,993 | 134,655,220 | 22,009,473 | 15,437,440 | 11,702,741 | 1,852,145 | 312,469,012 |
| 1932 .. | 128,359,419 | 125,990,585 | 20,761,976 | 15,608,245 | 10,394,311 | 1,680,897 | 302,795,433 |
| 1933 .. | 132,867,221 | 130,190,013 | 22,216,409 | 16,074,221 | 11,732,291 | 1,678,483 | 314,758,638 |
| 1934 .. | 142,520,429 | 131,367,215 | 22,877,900 | 16,325,004 | 12,103,104 | 1,789,329 | 326,982,981 |

PER 100 OF MEAN POPULATION.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1930 .. | 5.872 | 8.833 | 2.704 | 3.114 | 3.329 | 1.023 | 5.666 |
| 1931 .. | 4.983 | 7.511 | 2.397 | 2.688 | 2.715 | 831 | 4.819 |
| 1932 .. | 4.999 | 6.984 | 2.231 | 2.705 | 2.397 | 744 | 4.630 |
| 1933 .. | 5.128 | 7.173 | 2.361 | 2.774 | 2.685 | 736 | 4.775 |
| 1934 .. | 5.454 | 7.198 | 2.407 | 2.803 | 2.748 | 781 | 4.924 |

PER AVERAGE MILE OF LINE WORKED.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1930 .. | 24,821 | 33,370 | 3,791 | 7,024 | 3,449 | 3,399 | 14,892 |
| 1931 .. | 21,089 | 28,588 | 3,382 | 6,091 | 2,838 | 2,786 | 12,725 |
| 1932 .. | 21,216 | 26,693 | 3,170 | 6,172 | 2,467 | 2,606 | 12,255 |
| 1933 .. | 21,574 | 27,577 | 3,384 | 6,355 | 2,742 | 2,603 | 12,643 |
| 1934 .. | 23,122 | 27,826 | 3,484 | 6,454 | 2,782 | 2,775 | 13,092 |

TONNAGE OF GOODS AND LIVE STOCK CARRIED.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1930 .. | 12,150,964 | 7,513,606 | 4,528,201 | 2,652,753 | 3,530,188 | 632,052 | 31,007,764 |
| 1931 .. | 10,743,109 | 6,099,310 | 3,857,766 | 2,162,709 | 3,153,525 | 466,153 | 26,482,572 |
| 1932 .. | 10,211,322 | 6,186,081 | 3,860,668 | 2,419,094 | 2,847,568 | 449,039 | 25,973,772 |
| 1933 .. | 11,147,866 | 6,244,346 | 3,685,608 | 2,387,817 | 2,840,077 | 510,585 | 26,816,299 |
| 1934 .. | 11,364,235 | 5,858,377 | 4,214,382 | 2,141,646 | 2,652,247 | 560,611 | 26,791,498 |

PER 100 OF MEAN POPULATION.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1930 .. | 482 | 422 | 501 | 463 | 829 | 288 | 483 |
| 1931 .. | 422 | 340 | 420 | 377 | 732 | 209 | 408 |
| 1932 .. | 398 | 343 | 415 | 419 | 657 | 199 | 397 |
| 1933 .. | 430 | 344 | 392 | 412 | 650 | 224 | 407 |
| 1934 .. | 435 | 321 | 443 | 368 | 602 | 245 | 403 |

RAILWAYS, STATE.—TRAFFIC—*continued.*

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | All States. |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| PER AVERAGE MILE OF LINE WORKED. | | | | | | | |
| 1930 .. | 2,039 | 1,596 | 702 | 1,045 | 859 | 958 | 1,270 |
| 1931 .. | 1,787 | 1,295 | 593 | 853 | 765 | 701 | 1,079 |
| 1932 .. | 1,688 | 1,311 | 589 | 956 | 676 | 696 | 1,051 |
| 1933 .. | 1,810 | 1,323 | 561 | 914 | 664 | 792 | 1,077 |
| 1934 .. | 1,844 | 1,241 | 642 | 847 | 610 | 869 | 1,073 |

(ii) *Metropolitan and Country Passenger Traffic and Revenue.* A further indication of the difference in passenger traffic conditions is obtained from a comparison of the volume of metropolitan and suburban and country traffic in each State. This is shown below for the year 1933-34:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—METROPOLITAN AND SUBURBAN, AND COUNTRY PASSENGER TRAFFIC AND RECEIPTS, 1933-34.

| State. | Passenger Journeys. | | | Revenue. | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Metropolitan and Suburban. | Country. | Total. | Metropolitan and Suburban. | Country. | Total. |
| | No. | No. | No. | £ | £ | £ |
| N.S.W. .. | a133,805,451 | 8,714,978 | 142,520,429 | 2,332,897 | 2,536,338 | 4,869,235 |
| Victoria .. | b126,294,486 | 5,072,729 | 131,367,215 | 2,190,310 | 1,312,203 | 3,502,513 |
| Queensland.. | 18,071,192 | 4,806,708 | 22,877,900 | 254,720 | 1,155,007 | 1,409,727 |
| S. Australia | c 15,228,736 | 1,096,268 | 16,325,004 | 214,634 | 301,619 | 516,253 |
| W. Australia | 10,671,439 | 1,431,665 | 12,103,104 | 134,408 | 392,348 | 526,756 |
| Tasmania .. | (d) | (d) | 1,789,329 | (d) | (d) | 107,097 |
| Total .. | (e) | (e) | 326,982,981 | (e) | (e) | 10,931,581 |

(a) Within 34 miles of Sydney and Newcastle, including the Richmond line. of Melbourne.

(c) Within 25 miles of Adelaide.

(d) Not available.

(b) Within 20 miles. (e) Incomplete.

(iii) *Electrification of Suburban and Country Railways.* Reference to the electrification of the Melbourne and Sydney suburban railways will be found in Year Book No. 22, p. 285.

(iv) *Goods Traffic.* (a) *Classification.* The differing conditions of the traffic in each State might also, to some extent, be analysed by an examination of the tonnage of various classes of commodities carried, and of the revenue derived therefrom. Comparative particulars regarding the quantities of some of the leading classes of commodities

carried are available for all the States, and the following table shows the number of tons of various representative commodities carried, with the percentage of each class on the total, for the financial year 1933-34:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—CLASSIFICATION OF COMMODITIES CARRIED, 1933-34.

| State. | Coal, Coke, and Shale. | Other Minerals. | Grain and Flour. | Hay, Straw and Chaff. | Wool. | Live Stock. | All other Commodities. | Total. |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| TONS CARRIED. | | | | | | | | |
| | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. | Tons. |
| New South Wales | 5,286,596 | 1,041,780 | 1,730,792 | 192,674 | 174,795 | 721,096 | 2,216,502 | 11,364,235 |
| Victoria .. | 217,448 | 271,596 | 1,116,653 | 197,125 | 67,931 | 586,187 | 3,401,437 | 5,858,377 |
| Queensland .. | 543,220 | 388,855 | 1,859,099 ^a | (b) | 80,352 | 317,670 | 1,025,276 | 4,214,382 |
| South Australia | 117,133 | 488,459 | 586,323 | 20,330 | 29,780 | 119,066 | 780,555 | 2,141,646 |
| Western Australia | 225,345 | 267,065 | 911,017 | 45,327 | 19,470 | 93,187 | 1,090,836 | 2,652,247 |
| Tasmania .. | 240,541 | (c) | 64,051 | 24,212 | 4,263 | 20,764 | 206,780 | 560,611 |
| All States .. | 6,630,283 | 2,457,755 | 6,267,845 | 479,668 | 376,591 | 1,857,970 | 8,721,386 | 26,791,498 |

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TONNAGE CARRIED.

| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| New South Wales | 46.52 | 9.17 | 15.23 | 1.70 | 1.54 | 6.34 | 19.50 | 100.00 |
| Victoria .. | 3.71 | 4.04 | 19.06 | 3.36 | 1.16 | 10.01 | 58.06 | 100.00 |
| Queensland .. | 12.89 | 9.22 | 44.11 | (b) | 1.91 | 7.54 | 24.33 | 100.00 |
| South Australia | 5.47 | 22.81 | 27.38 | 0.95 | 1.39 | 5.56 | 36.44 | 100.00 |
| Western Australia | 8.50 | 10.07 | 34.35 | 1.71 | 0.73 | 3.51 | 41.13 | 100.00 |
| Tasmania .. | 42.91 | (c) | 11.43 | 4.32 | 0.76 | 3.70 | 36.88 | 100.00 |
| All States .. | 24.75 | 9.17 | 23.39 | 1.79 | 1.41 | 6.94 | 32.55 | 100.00 |

(a) Agricultural produce.
coal, coke, and shale.

(b) Included with "All other commodities."

(c) Included with

(b) *Revenue.* The following table shows the revenue derived from goods and live stock traffic during 1933-34 according to a classification which has been adopted by all States:—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—GOODS, ETC., TRAFFIC—REVENUE, 1933-34.

| Class. | New South Wales. | Victoria. | Queensland. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | Total. |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| General merchandise | 4,752,969 | 2,984,775 | 2,738,846 | 914,146 | 1,178,755 | 177,531 | 12,747,022 |
| Wheat .. | (a) | 569,515 | (a) | 278,212 | 507,283 | (a) | 1,455,010 |
| Wool .. | 641,140 | 195,134 | 432,383 | 67,355 | 60,541 | 5,320 | 1,401,873 |
| Live stock | 1,017,777 | 675,450 | 512,775 | 163,942 | 122,031 | 17,664 | 2,509,639 |
| Minerals— | | | | | | | |
| Coal, coke, and shale | 1,114,147 | 66,913 | 224,966 | 27,032 | 123,933 | (b) 27,373 | 1,584,664 |
| Others | 275,797 | 80,251 | 237,838 | 312,212 | 67,270 | (c) 20,373 | 993,741 |
| Total .. | 7,802,130 | 4,572,038 | 4,146,808 | 1,762,899 | 2,059,813 | 248,261 | 20,591,949 |

(a) Included with General Merchandise. (b) Native coal. (c) Minerals other than native coal.
(d) Incomplete.

In New South Wales and Victoria, electric motor coaches are used for the transfer of parcels from the central stations to suburban stations, and in Victoria to convey luggage and parcels between the two main terminal stations.

14.ⁿ Passenger-Mileage and Ton-Mileage.—(i) *Passenger-Miles.* The subjoined table gives particulars of passenger-mileage in respect of all States for the years 1929-30 to 1933-34.

RAILWAYS, STATE.—SUMMARY OF "PASSENGER-MILES."

| Year ended 30th June- | Passenger Train-Mileage. | Number of Passenger Journeys. | Total Passenger-Miles. | Amount Received from Passengers. | Average Number of Passengers carried per Train-Mile. | Average Mileage per Passenger Journey. | Average Earnings per Passenger-Mile. | Average Fare per Passenger Journey. | Density of Traffic per Average Mile Worked. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Miles. (,000 omitted.) | No. (,000 omitted.) | No. (,000 omitted.) | £ | No. | Miles. | d. | d. | No. |
| NEW SOUTH WALES. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 16,952 | 147,893 | 1,731,073 | 6,610,951 | 102 | 11.70 | 0.92 | 10.73 | 290,519 |
| 1931 | 16,496 | 126,812 | 1,414,061 | 5,172,359 | 85 | 11.15 | 0.88 | 9.79 | 235,161 |
| 1932 | 17,148 | 128,359 | 1,366,764 | 4,943,790 | 80 | 10.64 | 0.86 | 9.24 | 220,768 |
| 1933 | 16,382 | 132,867 | 1,422,105 | 5,025,484 | 87 | 10.70 | 0.85 | 9.08 | 230,911 |
| 1934 | 16,326 | 142,520 | 1,543,531 | 4,869,235 | 95 | 10.83 | 0.76 | 8.20 | 250,418 |
| VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 12,188 | 157,119 | 1,352,954 | 4,829,898 | 111 | 8.61 | 0.86 | 7.38 | 287,349 |
| 1931 | 11,066 | 134,655 | 1,134,376 | 3,890,604 | 103 | 8.42 | 0.82 | 6.93 | 240,830 |
| 1932 | 10,534 | 125,991 | 1,053,215 | 3,514,104 | 100 | 8.35 | 0.80 | 6.69 | 223,138 |
| 1933 | 10,541 | 130,190 | 1,087,543 | 3,561,588 | 103 | 8.35 | 0.79 | 6.57 | 230,363 |
| 1934 | 10,559 | 131,367 | 1,079,981 | 3,502,513 | 102 | 8.22 | 0.78 | 6.40 | 228,761 |
| QUEENSLAND. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 4,313 | 24,441 | (a) | 1,838,812 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 18.06 | (a) |
| 1931 ^b | 4,411 | 27,955 | (a) | 1,510,412 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 16.51 | (a) |
| 1932 ^b | 4,625 | 20,695 | (a) | 1,290,225 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 14.96 | (a) |
| 1933 ^b | 4,658 | 22,147 | (a) | 1,301,405 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 14.10 | (a) |
| 1934 ^b | 4,808 | 22,806 | (a) | 1,375,542 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 14.48 | (a) |
| SOUTH AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 3,342 | 17,829 | 208,634 | 628,474 | 62 | 11.70 | 0.72 | 8.46 | 82,193 |
| 1931 | 3,193 | 15,437 | 167,738 | 499,745 | 53 | 10.87 | 0.72 | 7.77 | 66,179 |
| 1932 | 3,140 | 15,608 | 166,407 | 493,933 | 53 | 10.66 | 0.71 | 7.59 | 65,792 |
| 1933 | 3,152 | 16,074 | 172,106 | 519,277 | 55 | 10.71 | 0.72 | 7.75 | 68,046 |
| 1934 | 3,202 | 16,325 | 175,559 | 516,253 | 55 | 10.75 | 0.71 | 7.59 | 69,411 |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 2,206 | 14,175 | (a) | 720,137 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 12.19 | (a) |
| 1931 ^c | 2,062 | 11,703 | (a) | 551,347 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 11.31 | (a) |
| 1932 ^c | 1,938 | 10,394 | (a) | 489,436 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 11.30 | (a) |
| 1933 ^c | 2,181 | 11,732 | (a) | 503,177 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 10.29 | (a) |
| 1934 ^c | 2,290 | 12,103 | (a) | 526,756 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 10.45 | (a) |
| TASMANIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 670 | 2,243 | 35,257 | 147,487 | 53 | 15.71 | 1.00 | 15.77 | 53,428 |
| 1931 | (c) 590 | 1,852 | 28,646 | 117,339 | 49 | 15.46 | 0.98 | 15.20 | 43,083 |
| 1932 | (c) 506 | 1,681 | 27,158 | 107,587 | 54 | 16.16 | 0.95 | 15.36 | 42,111 |
| 1933 | (c) 498 | 1,678 | 26,795 | 104,978 | 54 | 15.09 | 0.94 | 15.01 | 41,549 |
| 1934 | (c) 500 | 1,780 | 27,960 | 107,097 | 56 | 15.62 | 0.92 | 14.36 | 43,536 |

(a) Not available.

(b) Exclusive of Queensland portion of Grafton-South Brisbane (uniform gauge) line.

(c) Includes "Assistant" and "Light" Mileage.

(ii) *Ton-Miles.* Particulars regarding total "ton-miles" are given in the following table for each of the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—SUMMARY OF "TON-MILES."

| Year ended 30th June— | Goods-Train-Mileage. | Total Tons Carried. | Total "Ton-miles." | Earnings. | Average Freight-paying Load Carried per "Train." | Average Haul per Ton. | Earnings per "Ton-mile." | Density of Traffic per Average Mile Worked. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | No. (,000 omitted.) | No. (,000 omitted.) | No. (,000 omitted.) | £ | Tons. | Miles. | d. | Tons. |
| NEW SOUTH WALES. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 9,762 | 11,861 | 1,498,723 | 9,353,867 | 177 | 126.35 | 1.48 | 251,778 |
| 1931 | 8,997 | 10,616 | 1,425,184 | 7,841,406 | 184 | 134.25 | 1.30 | 237,260 |
| 1932 | 8,700 | 10,054 | 1,407,451 | 7,853,315 | 186 | 139.99 | 1.33 | 233,030 |
| 1933 | 9,180 | 10,889 | 1,550,327 | 8,169,056 | 193 | 142.38 | 1.25 | 252,129 |
| 1934 | 8,847 | 11,066 | 1,410,854 | 7,802,130 | 187 | 127.49 | 1.31 | 228,892 |
| VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 5,483 | 7,514 | 737,623 | 5,599,182 | 166 | 98.17 | 1.82 | 156,674 |
| 1931 | 4,879 | 6,099 | 713,022 | 4,817,808 | 174 | 116.90 | 1.62 | 151,385 |
| 1932 | 4,830 | 6,186 | 769,228 | 4,805,738 | 181 | 124.34 | 1.49 | 162,972 |
| 1933 | 4,781 | 6,244 | 734,970 | 4,773,699 | 178 | 117.70 | 1.55 | 155,681 |
| 1934 | 4,752 | 5,858 | 693,741 | 4,572,038 | 146 | 118.42 | 1.58 | 146,948 |
| QUEENSLAND. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 7,546 | 4,528 | 554,171 | 4,780,114 | c 73 | 125.20 | 2.06 | 88,628 |
| 1931 ^b | 6,406 | 3,838 | 495,912 | 4,148,845 | c 77 | 133.20 | 2.00 | 79,149 |
| 1932 ^b | 6,257 | 3,835 | 516,699 | 3,968,227 | c 83 | 139.02 | 1.83 | 82,084 |
| 1933 ^b | 6,073 | 3,620 | 517,502 | 3,944,275 | c 85 | 147.72 | 1.82 | 82,101 |
| 1934 ^b | 6,236 | 4,152 | 541,238 | 4,080,906 | c 87 | 130.34 | 1.81 | 82,422 |
| SOUTH AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 2,209 | 2,653 | 350,325 | 2,249,895 | 164 | 131.29 | 1.55 | 138,044 |
| 1931 | 1,799 | 2,163 | 285,639 | 1,787,747 | 165 | 132.07 | 1.50 | 112,711 |
| 1932 | 1,774 | 2,419 | 287,619 | 1,948,293 | 170 | 118.37 | 1.63 | 113,731 |
| 1933 | 1,758 | 2,388 | 283,565 | 1,924,982 | 161 | 118.76 | 1.63 | 112,114 |
| 1934 | 1,728 | 2,142 | 265,682 | 1,762,899 | 154 | 124.06 | 1.59 | 105,044 |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | a 3,654 | 3,530 | 361,935 | 2,523,302 | 115 | 102.53 | 1.67 | 88,083 |
| 1931 | a 3,487 | 3,154 | 373,405 | 2,289,638 | 121 | 118.41 | 1.47 | 90,566 |
| 1932 | a 3,266 | 2,848 | 347,492 | 2,106,129 | 119 | 122.03 | 1.45 | 82,461 |
| 1933 | a 3,230 | 2,840 | 339,007 | 2,110,065 | 105 | 119.37 | 1.49 | 79,237 |
| 1934 | a 3,232 | 2,652 | 317,870 | 2,059,813 | 98 | 119.85 | 1.56 | 73,055 |
| TASMANIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | a 857 | 607 | 33,715 | 288,373 | c 39 | 55.58 | 2.05 | 51,091 |
| 1931 | a 667 | 444 | 27,253 | 220,545 | c 41 | 61.39 | 1.94 | 40,988 |
| 1932 | a 627 | 427 | 26,690 | 215,180 | c 43 | 62.45 | 1.93 | 41,386 |
| 1933 | a 613 | 490 | 27,246 | 223,262 | c 44 | 55.63 | 1.98 | 42,248 |
| 1934 | a 637 | 540 | 27,623 | 230,597 | c 43 | 51.17 | 1.98 | 42,833 |

(a) Includes "Assistant" and "Light" mileage.

(b) Exclusive of Queensland portion of Grafton-South Brisbane (uniform gauge) line.

(c) Approximate.

In New South Wales the tonnage carried is exclusive of some coal on which way leave charges only have been collected, the quantities being 289,667 tons (1930), 127,209 tons (1931), 157,110 tons (1932), 258,893 tons (1933) and 297,950 tons (1934). Particulars for Tasmania do not include live stock.

15. **Passenger Fares and Goods Rates.**—Fares and rates are changed from time to time to suit the varying necessities of the railways, and when drought conditions prevail special concessions are made in the rates for the carriage of fodder and water and for the transfer of stock to other areas.

An earlier issue of this work (No. 18, pp. 305-6) gives detailed information as at 30th June, 1924, in regard to the following rates :—(a) Ordinary Passenger Mileage rates ; (b) Highest and Lowest Class Freight rates ; (c) Rates for agricultural produce.

16. **Rolling Stock.**—Particulars of locomotives and rolling stock in use on State railways may be found in the Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

17. **Employees.**—(i) *At 30th June.* The following table gives the number of railway employees in each year from 1930 to 1934 inclusive, classified according to (a) salaried staff, and (b) wages staff :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—EMPLOYEES.(a)

| State. | At 30th June— | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1930. | | 1931. | | 1932. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. | Salaried Staff. | Wages Staff. |
| New South Wales | 5,754 | 34,243 | 5,947 | 34,517 | 5,948 | 34,091 | 5,724 | 32,982 | 5,734 | 33,966 |
| Victoria .. | 4,249 | 20,361 | 4,051 | 17,985 | 3,720 | 17,456 | 3,621 | 18,159 | 3,533 | 17,450 |
| Queensland .. | 3,219 | 14,542 | 3,030 | 12,970 | 2,946 | 12,461 | 2,917 | 12,554 | 2,943 | 13,854 |
| South Australia .. | 1,293 | 6,794 | 1,156 | 5,586 | 1,137 | 5,736 | 1,148 | 5,784 | 1,173 | 5,563 |
| Western Australia | 1,424 | 7,587 | 1,287 | 5,900 | 1,204 | 5,671 | 1,178 | 6,135 | 1,205 | 7,154 |
| Tasmania .. | 217 | 1,352 | 191 | 1,234 | 174 | 1,137 | 166 | 1,133 | 179 | 1,156 |
| All States .. | 16,156 | 84,879 | 15,664 | 78,192 | 15,129 | 76,552 | 14,754 | 76,747 | 14,772 | 79,145 |

(a) Exclusive of construction staff.

In the period under review the totals of salaried and wages staffs decreased from 101,035 in 1930 to 93,917 in 1934, a decline of 7.0 per cent.

(ii) *Average staff employed, 1933-34.* The number of employees at one point of time does not afford the best index of employment in railway work. It is considered that the following statement of the average number employed throughout the year indicates more accurately the labour requirements of the railways :—

AVERAGE STAFF EMPLOYED, 1933-34.

| State. | Operating Staff. | | Construction Staff. | | All Employees—Staff. | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| | Salaried. | Wages. | Salaried. | Wages. | Salaried. | Wages. |
| New South Wales .. | 5,706 | 32,468 | 8 | 43 | 5,714 | 32,511 |
| Victoria .. | 3,740 | 18,219 | .. | .. | 3,740 | 18,219 |
| Queensland .. | 2,936 | 12,809 | 10 | 283 | 2,946 | 13,092 |
| South Australia .. | 1,158 | 5,738 | .. | .. | 1,158 | 5,738 |
| Western Australia .. | 1,185 | 6,869 | 12 | 249 | 1,197 | 7,118 |
| Tasmania .. | 179 | 1,156 | .. | .. | 179 | 1,156 |
| All States .. | 14,904 | 77,259 | 30 | 575 | 14,934 | 77,834 |

In the States of Victoria and Tasmania, railway construction work is not under the control of the Railways Commissioners.

18. Accidents.—The following table gives particulars of the number of persons killed and injured through train accidents and the movement of rolling stock on the Government railways in each State for each of the years 1930 to 1934 inclusive :—

RAILWAYS, STATE.—ACCIDENTS.

| State. | In year ended 30th June— | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | 1930. | | 1931. | | 1932. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. |
| New South Wales | 64 | 571 | 44 | 409 | 73 | 308 | 69 | 329 | 53 | 389 |
| Victoria .. | 57 | 197 | 57 | 150 | 56 | 227 | 52 | 177 | 49 | 164 |
| Queensland .. | 26 | 133 | 15 | 138 | 13 | 124 | 26 | 100 | 21 | 161 |
| South Australia .. | 9 | 106 | 13 | 98 | 7 | 104 | 13 | 127 | 11 | 127 |
| Western Australia .. | 18 | 330 | 13 | 195 | 23 | 266 | 15 | 236 | 21 | 327 |
| Tasmania .. | 6 | 84 | 2 | 42 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 20 |
| All States .. | 180 | 1,511 | 144 | 1,032 | 176 | 1,045 | 176 | 979 | 156 | 1,188 |

Further details relating to the number of passengers, employees and other persons affected by railway accidents are published on page 24 of Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

19. Consumption of Oil and Fuel.—The appended table shows the quantity and value of oil and fuel consumed by the various Government Railway Departments during the year 1933-34 :—

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.—CONSUMPTION AND VALUE OF OIL AND FUEL, 1933-34.

| Government Railways. | Oil. | | | | | | Coal. | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Lubricating. | | | Fuel and Light. | | | Tons. | Value. | Average Cost per Ton. |
| | Gallons. | Value. | Average Cost per Gallon. | Gallons. | Value. | Average Cost per Gallon. | | | |
| | | £ | s. d. | | £ | s. d. | £ | £ s. d. | |
| New South Wales | 331,402 | 31,148 | 1 10. 56 | 1,095,647 | 34,793 | 0 7. 62 | 1,235,421 | 775,405 0 12 6. 63 | |
| Victoria .. | 166,346 | 14,650 | 1 9. 13 | 1,654,578 | 55,500 | 0 8. 05 | 499,676 | 392,327 0 15 8. 43 | |
| Queensland .. | 155,413 | 16,177 | 2 0. 99 | 177,892 | 9,205 | 1 0. 42 | 349,816 | 299,302 0 17 1. 34 | |
| South Australia | 87,673 | 9,797 | 2 2. 82 | 944,315 | 40,948 | 0 10. 41 | 142,861 | 174,724 1 4 5. 53 | |
| Western Australia | 61,580 | 6,663 | 2 1. 97 | 305,326 | 10,584 | 0 8. 32 | 284,278 | 195,481 0 13 9. 03 | |
| Tasmania .. | 29,736 | 3,018 | 2 0. 35 | 81,400 | 4,489 | 1 1. 23 | 42,939 | 44,542 1 0 8. 96 | |
| Total States .. | 832,150 | 81,453 | 1 11. 49 | 4,259,158 | 155,519 | 0 8. 76 | 2,554,991 | 1,881,781 0 14 8. 76 | |
| Federal .. | 15,859 | 1,719 | 2 2. 02 | 56,094 | 4,743 | 1 8. 29 | 19,042 | 27,935 1 9 4. 08 | |
| Total, Australia .. | 848,009 | 83,172 | 1 11. 54 | 4,315,252 | 160,262 | 0 8. 91 | 2,574,033 | 1,909,716 0 14 10. 06 | |

The range in the average cost per ton of coal from 12s. 6d. in New South Wales to £1 9s. 4d. per ton for coal used on the Federal Railways is attributable to the comparatively low haulage expenses incurred in the coal-producing States. The average cost of coal during 1933-34 showed a decrease of 1s. 4.22d. on that for 1932-33.

§ 4. Private Railways.

1. **Total Mileage Open, 1933-34.**—The bulk of the private railways in Australia have been laid down for the purpose of hauling timber, firewood, sugar-cane, coal, or other minerals, and they are not generally used for the conveyance of passengers or for public traffic. In many cases the lines are practically unballasted and easily removable.

The railways referred to in this section include only lines open to the public for general passenger and goods traffic. Complete particulars of lines used for special purposes only for the year 1933-34 are not available.

2. **Lines Open for General Traffic.**—The following statement gives a summary of the operations of private railways open for general traffic for the year 1933-34 :—

RAILWAYS, PRIVATE.—SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| State. | Companies from which returns were received. | Miles Open (Route). | Capital Cost. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Train-Miles. | Passenger Journeys. | Tonnage of Goods, etc. | No. of Employees. | Rolling Stock. | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | No. | Miles. | £ |
| New South Wales .. | 7 | 82.70 | 1,282,309 | 286,556 | 173,332 | 469,302 | 1,085,160 | 613,903 | 390 | 45 | 2 | 723 |
| Victoria .. | 2 | 24.94 | 94,159 | 11,623 | 8,487 | 19,176 | 11,302 | 30,906 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 36 |
| Queensland | 13 | 269.90 | 556,421 | 40,586 | 31,641 | 102,781 | 13,486 | 182,535 | 82 | 22 | 14 | 469 |
| South Australia .. | 1 | 50.51 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 38,536 | 240 | 903,958 | 21 | 7 | 1 | 204 |
| Western Australia | 1 | 277.00 | 2,239,613 | 158,208 | 72,851 | 243,316 | 26,885 | 117,130 | 230 | 23 | 23 | 509 |
| Tasmania | 4 | 141.56 | 896,440 | 64,534 | 56,722 | 116,639 | 38,299 | 63,010 | 164 | 21 | 17 | 302 |
| All States (b) | 28 | 846.61 | 5,068,942 | 561,507 | 343,033 | 989,750 | 1,175,372 | 1,911,442 | 907 | 123 | 61 | 2,243 |

(a) Not available.

(b) Incomplete.

The particulars given in the table are incomplete in respect of the States of New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania. In New South Wales and Queensland several of these lines, although owned by private companies, are operated by the Government Railway Departments, and Government rolling stock is used thereon.

C. TRAMWAYS.

1. **Systems in Operation.**—(i) *General.* Tramway systems are in operation in all the States, and in recent years considerable extension has been made in the use of electrical traction, the benefit of which is now enjoyed in a number of the larger towns.

In many parts of Australia private lines used for special purposes in connexion with the timber, mining, sugar, or other industries are often called tramways, but they are more properly railways, and the traffic on them has nothing in common with that of the street tramways for the conveyance of passengers, which are dealt with in the present section.

(ii) *Total Mileage Open and Classification of Lines.* The following tables show the total mileage of tramway lines open for general passenger traffic for the year 1933-34, classified (a) according to the motive power used, and (b) according to gauge, also for Australia according to motive power for the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

TRAMWAYS.—ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN, 1933-34.

| Nature of Motive Power and Gauge. | N.S. Wales. | Victoria. | Q'land. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | Total Australia. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|

ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER.

| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Electric | 185.43 | 154.48 | 56.86 | 82.83 | 65.56 | 28.43 | 573.59 |
| Steam | 9.06 | .. | 6.65 | .. | 6.10 | .. | 21.81 |
| Cable | .. | 24.29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24.29 |
| Horse | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.51 | .. | 2.51 |
| Total | 194.49 | 178.77 | 63.51 | 82.83 | 74.17 | 28.43 | 622.20 |

ACCORDING TO GAUGE.

| Gauge— | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 5 ft. 3 in. | .. | 5.18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.18 |
| 4 ft. 8½ in. | 194.49 | 173.59 | 56.86 | 82.83 | .. | .. | 507.77 |
| 3 ft. 6 in. | .. | .. | 6.65 | .. | 74.17 | 28.43 | 109.25 |
| Total | 194.49 | 178.77 | 63.51 | 82.83 | 74.17 | 28.43 | 622.20 |

Of the total mileage of tramway lines, 423.76 are Government owned, 183.38 are municipal and 15.06 are private. Further details on this subject may be obtained from page 27 of Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

TRAMWAYS.—ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN, AUSTRALIA.

| Nature of Motive Power. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER.

| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Electric | 571.85 | 574.52 | 574.59 | 571.87 | 573.59 |
| Steam | 41.62 | 29.37 | 21.97 | 21.97 | 21.81 |
| Cable | 26.44 | 24.29 | 24.29 | 24.29 | 24.29 |
| Horse | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.51 |
| Total | 641.41 | 629.68 | 622.35 | 619.63 | 622.20 |

(iii) *Cost of Construction and Equipment.* The table hereunder shows the total cost of construction and equipment of all tramways to the 30th June, 1934, classified according to the nature of the motive power. Further details relating to controlling authorities are available on page 27 of Transport and Communication Bulletin No. 25.

TRAMWAYS.—COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT, 1933-34.

| Nature of Motive Power. | New South Wales. | Victoria. | Queensland. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | Australia. |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER. | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Electric | 8,233,955a | 7,277,464 | 2,062,234 | 4,072,007 | 1,746,161 | 634,192 | 24,026,013 |
| Steam .. | 177,023 | .. | 53,235 | .. | 62,510 | .. | 292,768 |
| Cable .. | .. | 1,284,835 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,284,835 |
| Horse .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,104 | .. | 10,104 |
| Total .. | 8,410,978 | 8,562,299 | 2,115,469 | 4,072,007 | 1,818,775 | 634,192 | 25,613,720 |

(a) Exclusive of Stores Advance and Power Houses Accounts transferred to Railways Department.

2. New South Wales.—(i) *General.* With the exception of a steam tramway $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length from Parramatta to Duck River, which is operated by Sydney Ferries Ltd., the tramways of New South Wales are the property of the Government, and are under the control of the Department of Road Transport and Tramways. In Sydney and suburbs the Government tramways are divided into six distinct systems, five of which are operated by electricity, and one, the Kogarah to Sans Souci line, by steam. The conversion of the Newcastle system from steam to electric traction was completed in 1930. The gauge of all lines is 4 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.—Electric and Steam Tramways.* The following table gives a summary of the operations of all tramways for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

ELECTRIC AND STEAM TRAMWAYS.—NEW SOUTH WALES.—SUMMARY.

| Year ended 30th June— | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | In-terest. | Per-centage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Per-centage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passen-gers carried. | Persons em-ployed. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930 .. | 213.91 | 11,497,978 | 3,905,205 | 3,628,554 | 276,651 | 646,892 | 92.92 | 2.41 | 307,874 | 10,147 |
| 1931 .. | 203.09 | 8,090,699 | 3,059,897 | 3,124,366 | -64,469 | 475,571 | 102.11 | -0.80 | 266,393 | 8,191 |
| 1932 .. | 197.57 | 8,155,204 | 3,306,557 | 3,049,267 | 257,290 | 546,626 | 92.22 | 3.15 | 286,504 | 8,417 |
| 1933 .. | 197.47 | 8,204,065 | 3,268,200 | 2,781,968 | 486,232 | 484,057 | 85.12 | 5.93 | 295,783 | 8,033 |
| 1934 .. | 194.49 | 8,410,978 | 3,028,716 | 2,375,152 | 653,564 | 455,986 | 78.42 | 7.77 | 296,639 | 7,922 |

(a) Exclusive of the cost of power houses now charged to the Railways Department.

The cost of construction and equipment is exclusive of the amount of the Stores Advance Account.

3. *Victoria.*—(i) *General.* In Melbourne, electric and cable tramway systems with route mileages of 114.64 miles and 24.29 miles respectively are worked by the Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board, while two electric tramways, (a) St. Kilda to Brighton 5.18 miles and (b) Sandringham to Black Rock 2.43 miles, belong to and are operated by the Railways Commissioners. The line from Black Rock to Beaumaris was closed for traffic in August, 1931. The State Electricity Commission operates 10.98 miles of electric tramways at Geelong, acquired from the Melbourne Electric Supply Company on the 1st September, 1930, and 21.25 miles of similar traction at Ballarat and Bendigo, taken over from the Electric Supply Company of Victoria on 1st July, 1934.

A short account of the formation of the Melbourne Tramway and Omnibus Company and of the Tramways Board will be found in earlier issues of this work (see Year Books No. 7 page 652, No. 9 page 679 and No. 15 page 593).

With the exception of the St. Kilda-Brighton line, which is of 5 ft. 3 in. gauge, all the tramways of the State are of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.—Electric and Cable Tramways.* The following table gives particulars for all tramways in Victoria during each of the years 1930 to 1934 inclusive:—

ELECTRIC AND CABLE TRAMWAYS.—VICTORIA.—SUMMARY.

| Year ended 30th June— | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | Interest. | Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passengers carried. | Persons employed. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930 .. | 180.46 | 8,623,910 | 2,470,482 | 1,775,726 | 694,756 | 314,433 | 71.88 | 8.06 | 214,431 | 5,162 |
| 1931 .. | 180.85 | 8,699,155 | 2,191,009 | 1,524,033 | 666,976 | 347,546 | 69.56 | 7.68 | 188,452 | 4,785 |
| 1932 .. | 178.67 | 8,644,770 | 2,049,698 | 1,327,161 | 722,537 | 326,250 | 64.75 | 8.36 | 175,433 | 4,740 |
| 1933 .. | 178.67 | 8,600,453 | 2,058,241 | 1,285,984 | 772,257 | 325,412 | 62.48 | 8.98 | 176,917 | 4,732 |
| 1934 .. | 178.77 | 8,562,299 | 2,088,716 | 1,306,301 | 782,415 | 300,015 | 62.54 | 9.14 | 179,779 | 4,870 |

4. *Queensland.*—(i) *General.* The electric tramways in the city and suburbs of Brisbane were controlled by a private company, with head office in London, until the 31st December, 1922, on which date they were purchased by the Queensland Government which, under the provisions of the *Brisbane Tramway Trust Act 1922*, appointed a Trust to control and operate the system until 1st December, 1925, when the control passed to the Brisbane City Council. Under the provisions of the *Brisbane City Council Act 1925*, the Council took over the liabilities of the Tramway Trust to the extent of £2,000,000 which had been incurred in London, and assumed complete control of the system. The total length of the Brisbane tramways was 56.86 route miles at 30th June, 1934, the gauge of the line being 4 ft. 8½ in.

In addition to the electric tramways, a steam tramway operated by the City Council is in operation at Rockhampton. The length of line is 6.65 route miles and the gauge 3 ft. 6 in.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.—Electric and Steam Tramways.* The following table gives particulars of the working of all tramways in Queensland for each year from 1930 to 1934 :—

ELECTRIC AND STEAM TRAMWAYS.—QUEENSLAND.—SUMMARY.

| Year ended 31st December— | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route) | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | Interest. | Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passengers carried. | Persons employed. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930 .. | 63.23 | 2,294,620 | 780,844 | 568,241 | 212,603 | 113,032 | 72.77 | 9.27 | 75,128 | 1,520 |
| 1931 .. | 63.34 | 2,273,109 | 716,605 | 519,738 | 196,867 | 109,346 | 72.53 | 8.66 | 70,761 | 1,404 |
| 1932 .. | 63.51 | 2,195,545 | 688,883 | 481,186 | 207,697 | 106,689 | 69.85 | 9.46 | 69,478 | 1,431 |
| 1933 (a) | 63.51 | 2,162,631 | 694,611 | 479,426 | 215,185 | 106,651 | 69.02 | 9.95 | 69,646 | 1,359 |
| 1934 (a) | 63.51 | 2,115,469 | 700,723 | 501,846 | 198,877 | 106,611 | 71.62 | 9.40 | 71,185 | 1,485 |

(a) Year ended 30th June.

5. *South Australia.—(i) General.* The tramways in Adelaide and suburbs are controlled by a Municipal Tramways Trust created in 1907. Prior to that year, the system was run with horse-traction by several private companies. Electric traction was inaugurated in 1909, and at the 31st July, 1934, the Tramways Trust operated a total route mileage of 82.83 miles of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.—Electric Tramways.* The following table gives particulars of the working of electric tramways in Adelaide for each year from 1930 to 1934 :—

ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.—ADELAIDE.—SUMMARY.

| Year ended 31st July— | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | Interest. | Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passengers carried. | Persons employed. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930.. | 82.83 | 3,834,302 | 756,560 | 521,839 | 234,721 | 258,697 | 68.98 | 6.12 | 59,853 | 1,736 |
| 1931.. | 82.84 | a 4,036,396 | a 722,104 | a 445,260 | a 276,844 | a 287,534 | a 61.66 | a 6.86 | a 52,756 | a 1,840 |
| 1932.. | 82.84 | a 4,043,913 | a 659,575 | a 383,400 | a 276,175 | a 264,597 | a 58.13 | a 6.83 | a 48,467 | a 1,777 |
| 1933.. | 82.83 | a 4,068,156 | a 643,274 | a 392,526 | a 250,748 | a 253,930 | a 61.02 | a 6.16 | a 48,154 | a 1,719 |
| 1934.. | 82.83 | a 4,072,007 | a 627,897 | a 388,136 | a 239,761 | a 248,760 | a 61.82 | a 5.89 | a 47,021 | a 1,708 |

(a) Includes motor omnibuses. Separate particulars are not available.

There are also various Government horse-tramways in country districts, worked in connexion with the railway system, which are used mainly for passenger service though some are for special purposes.

6. *Western Australia.—(i) General.* The Perth electric tramways were opened for traffic by a private company on the 24th September, 1899, and the system was subsequently extended to many of the suburbs. Control was taken over by the Government on the 1st July, 1913, and the tramways are now worked in conjunction with the Government railways. The length of line open at 30th June, 1934, was 45.39 route miles. Electric tramways with a route mileage at 31st August, 1934, of 8.61 miles and controlled by the municipal authorities, are in operation in Fremantle. In

Kalgoorlie and Boulder a private company controls the electric tramways, of which at the end of 1934, the length of line was 11.56 route miles. All the electric tramways of the State are of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge.

In addition to the electric tramways, there are several Government tramways, with a total length of 8.61 miles of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge. The line are under control of the Department of Works and Labour, and the total mileage of 8.61 miles is made up of several short lengths worked by steam or horses in connexion with the jetties at certain ports and providing communication between the jetties and the goods sheds or warehouses.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.*—All Tramways. The following table gives a summary for all tramways in the State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HORSE TRAMWAYS.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—SUMMARY.

| Year. | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | Interest. (a) | Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passengers carried. | Persons employed. |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930 .. | 69.02 | 1,783,798 | 429,067 | 365,087 | 63,980 | 55,857 | 85.09 | 3.59 | 43,353 | 882 |
| 1931 .. | 69.03 | 1,793,341 | 379,240 | 326,790 | 52,450 | 57,432 | 86.17 | 2.92 | 38,292 | 794 |
| 1932 .. | 69.03 | 1,793,651 | 359,080 | 288,098 | 70,982 | 55,480 | 80.23 | 3.96 | 36,133 | 761 |
| 1933 .. | 68.84 | 1,802,831 | 354,321 | 290,448 | 63,873 | 55,426 | 81.97 | 3.54 | 36,329 | 741 |
| 1934 .. | 74.17 | 1,818,775 | 354,552 | 297,367 | 57,185 | 56,347 | 83.87 | 3.14 | 36,595 | 773 |

(a) Exclusive of Kalgoorlie and Boulder electric tramways operated by a private company.

7. Tasmania.—(i) *General.* In Hobart there is a system of electric tramways consisting of 16.70 route miles of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge controlled by the Hobart Municipal Council. The Launceston City Council operates a length of 11.73 miles of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge in that City.

There are also several lines of privately-owned steam tramways, which have been included with private railways, as they do not come within the category of street tramways for the conveyance of passengers.

(ii) *Particulars of Working.*—Electric Tramways.—The following table gives a summary of the working of the two electric systems for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.—TASMANIA.—SUMMARY.

| Year. | Mileage Open for Traffic (Route). | Total Cost of Construction and Equipment. | Gross Revenue. | Working Expenses. | Net Earnings. | Interest. | Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue. | Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost. | Passengers carried. | Persons employed. |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Miles. | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % | % | No. ,000. | No. |
| 1930 .. | 30.53 | 581,395 | 172,187 | 141,801 | 30,386 | 35,614 | 82.35 | 5.23 | 17,356 | 392 |
| 1931 .. | 30.53 | 612,632 | 159,136 | 127,854 | 31,282 | 37,308 | 80.34 | 5.11 | 16,360 | 388 |
| 1932 .. | 30.73 | 628,794 | 154,812 | 115,096 | 39,716 | 41,485 | 74.34 | 6.32 | 15,493 | 353 |
| 1933 .. | 28.31 | 630,657 | 161,902 | 116,112 | 45,790 | 42,726 | 71.72 | 7.26 | 14,850 | 291 |
| 1934 .. | 28.43 | 634,192 | 164,826 | 123,998 | 40,828 | 36,376 | 75.23 | 6.44 | 14,942 | 308 |

8. Australia.—*All Tramways—Summary 1930 to 1934.* The following table gives a summary of the working of all tramway systems in Australia for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

ALL TRAMWAYS—AUSTRALIA—SUMMARY.

| Particulars. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Mileage open for traffic .. Miles | 639.98 | 629.68 | 622.35 | 619.63 | 622.20 |
| Cost of Construction and Equipment .. £ | 28,616,003 | 25,330,705 | 25,461,877 | 25,468,793 | 25,613,720 |
| Cost per mile .. £ | 44,714 | 40,228 | 40,912 | 41,103 | 41,166 |
| Gross Revenue .. £ | 8,514,345 | 7,227,991 | 7,218,605 | 7,180,549 | 6,965,430 |
| Working Expenses .. £ | 7,001,248 | 6,068,041 | 5,644,208 | 5,346,464 | 4,992,800 |
| Net Earnings .. £ | 1,513,097 | 1,159,950 | 1,574,397 | 1,834,085 | 1,972,630 |
| Interest .. £ | 1,424,525 | 1,314,737 | 1,341,127 | 1,268,202 | 1,204,095 |
| Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Revenue .. % | 82.23 | 83.95 | 78.19 | 74.46 | 71.68 |
| Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Cost .. % | 5.29 | 4.58 | 6.18 | 7.20 | 7.70 |
| Tram-miles run .. 000 miles | 79,010 | 77,308 | 79,963 | 80,910 | 80,757 |
| Gross revenue per tram mile .. d. | 25.86 | 22.44 | 21.66 | 21.30 | 20.70 |
| Working expenses per tram mile .. d. | 21.27 | 18.84 | 16.94 | 15.86 | 14.84 |
| Net earnings per tram mile .. d. | 4.59 | 3.60 | 4.72 | 5.44 | 5.86 |
| Passengers carried .. 000 | 718,000 | 633,014 | 631,508 | 641,680 | 646,161 |
| Passengers carried per tram mile .. No. | 9.09 | 8.19 | 7.90 | 7.93 | 8.00 |
| Average revenue per passenger journey .. d. | 2.85 | 2.74 | 2.74 | 2.69 | 2.59 |
| Persons employed at end of year .. No. | 19,839 | 17,402 | 17,479 | 16,875 | 17,066 |

(a) Exclusive of cost of power houses for New South Wales electric tramways which are now charged to Railways.

D. AIRCRAFT.

1. *Historical.*—A short review of the progress of civil aviation in Australia up to the date of foundation of the Department of Civil Aviation was given in Official Year Book No. 16, pp. 334-5.

2. *Foundation of Civil Aviation Department.*—A brief account of the foundation and of the objects of this Department will be found in Official Year Book No. 19, p. 299.

3. *Aerodromes and Landing Grounds.*—Landing grounds have been established over the following approved routes:—Perth to Wyndham (2,067 miles); Perth to Adelaide (1,453 miles); Adelaide to Sydney (790 miles); Sydney to Brisbane (500 miles); Brisbane to Camooweal (1,226 miles); Camooweal to Darwin (802 miles); Katherine to Ord River (375 miles); Cloncurry to Normanton (216 miles); Melbourne to Hobart, via King Island (487 miles) and via Flinders Island (433 miles); Melbourne to Hay (233 miles); Mildura to Broken Hill (189 miles); Melbourne to Charleville, via Cootamundra (900 miles).

Up to the 30th June, 1935, 209 landing grounds had been acquired or leased and prepared by the Commonwealth Government for civil aviation purposes. In addition to landing grounds established and maintained by the Commonwealth Government, considerable activity is being displayed by local governing authorities in the establishment of public aerodromes. The Civil Aviation Branch assists local authorities desirous of establishing aerodromes by giving technical advice regarding the suitability of proposed sites and the preparation of approved areas to comply with Departmental requirements. At the 30th June, 1935, there were 140 licensed public aerodromes under the control of local authorities. The total number of recognized landing grounds in Australia and New Guinea at the 30th June, 1935, was 358.

4. *General Flying Activities, 1934.*—During 1934, 645,273 miles were flown by the subsidized contractors with three fatal accidents. Operators of other regular, but unsubsidized services flew 667,230 miles without a fatal accident. The total mileage flown by all Civil Aircraft in Australia and New Guinea during the year was 4,236,742 miles.

5. ⁵ *Air Services.*—(i) *General.* Since the year 1920 the grant of financial assistance for the establishment and maintenance of regular air transport services has been part of the Government's policy for the development of civil aviation in Australia.

At the 30th June, 1935, nine subsidized contractors were operating under contracts which provided that such space as is required on each trip must be reserved for mails. On letters within the Commonwealth there is an air mail fee of 3d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce in addition to the ordinary postage rate, and for letters to the United Kingdom the inclusive postage is 1s. 6d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. The total route mileage of these services is 10,778 miles.

The new system of services, as indicated on page 194 of Official Year Book No. 27, duly came into operation in 1934, the Brisbane-Singapore service being inaugurated on the 10th December, when the official opening ceremony was performed by H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester. This service is proving most successful in all respects, and the Company's aircraft have been operating to full capacity. Mail loadings in particular have shown a continuous and steady increase.

Since their inception the various subsidized regular air services over prepared* routes have completed 13,325,546 passenger miles, and have carried 66,546 paying passengers over various stages. Approximately 98 tons of letters have also been carried to the 31st March, 1935.

All pilots and mechanics employed on these services must join the Air Force Reserve when called upon.

(ii) *Regular Air Service at 30th June, 1935.* The following regular air services were in operation at 30th June, 1935:—

(a) "*Major*" *Subsidized Services.*—Qantas Empire Airways Ltd.—Brisbane-Darwin-Singapore, 4,361 miles; Cloncurry-Normanton, 216 miles. MacRobertson-Miller Aviation Co. Ltd.—Perth-Daly Waters, 2,252 miles. Butler Air Transport Co.—Cootamundra-Charleville, 629 miles. Holyman's Airways Pty. Ltd.—Melbourne-Launceston-Hobart, 460 miles. West Australian Airways Ltd.—Perth-Adelaide, 1,453 miles. All these services are operated once weekly in each direction over the routes mentioned, except the Melbourne-Hobart service, which is daily (Sundays excepted) in each direction.

A temporary service was maintained by MacRobertson-Miller Aviation Co. Ltd. between Ord River and Wyndham, Western Australia, from October to December, 1934. This service is likely to be recommenced on a permanent basis in July, 1935.

(b) "*Minor*" *Subsidized Services.* Aircrafts Pty. Ltd.—Brisbane-Cracow, 250 miles. Rockhampton Aerial Services Ltd.—Rockhampton-Mt. Coolon, 330 miles. Adastral Airways Ltd.—Sydney-Bega, 205 miles. Commercial Aviation Co.—Adelaide-Port Pirie-Eyre's Peninsula, 475 miles. Services are weekly in each direction excepting Sydney-Bega, which is bi-weekly.

(c) *Unsubsidized Services.* New England Airways Ltd.—Sydney-Brisbane, 500 miles; Sydney-Newcastle, 80 miles; Brisbane-Toowoomba, 75 miles; Brisbane-Townsville, 711 miles (weekly service). The first three services are operated daily (except Sundays) in each direction. Rockhampton Aerial Services Ltd.—Brisbane-Rockhampton, 325 miles (weekly service). Aircrafts Pty. Ltd.—Brisbane-Rockhampton, 325 miles (weekly service). T. H. McDonald—Cairns-Cooktown, 100 miles (thrice weekly). W.A.S.P. Airlines Ltd.—Sydney-Narromine, 210 miles (weekly service). Eastern Air Transport—Sydney-Canberra, 145 miles (daily service during Parliamentary Sessions and the summer months). Reliable Air Travel Ltd.—Brisbane-Cunnamulla, 467 miles (weekly service). Surcharged air mail is carried on the Sydney-Brisbane service under arrangement with the Postmaster-General's Department, but as yet air mails are not carried by the other services.

(d) *Air Ambulance Services.* Following an agreement between the Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. and the Australian Inland Mission, an air ambulance service to provide medical attention where required in Western and Northern

Queensland, operating from a base at Cloncurry, was inaugurated on the 17th May, 1928. The aircraft company provides the aircraft and pilot, and the mission authorities provide the doctor. The scheme has proved most successful, and many instances are recorded of lives being saved by the services thus made available.

With the assistance of a small Governmental subsidy the Far West (New South Wales) Children's Health Scheme maintains an "Aerial Baby Health Clinic" at Bourke and surrounding district. An aeroplane is chartered from a local owner, and is used for the conveyance of the clinic's nurse who interviews mothers and gives lectures at the centres visited. To facilitate its work, the clinic (with the aid of financial assistance from the New South Wales Government) has had aerodromes prepared in the territory over which periodical flights are carried out.

The "flying doctor" scheme will be extended to north-west Australia with the inauguration of the Ord River-Wyndham regular air service in July, 1935. This service will be maintained with a D.H. 83 aircraft, which will be specially fitted for ambulance work, and which will be available for the use of the Australian Aerial Medical Service, as required. The Victorian Section of the Australian Aerial Medical Service, with the aid of a small Commonwealth monetary grant, will provide a doctor and bear the cost of flying operations in this district. A further air ambulance will also be available at Port Hedland, Western Australia, as from July, 1935, under the joint managements of the MacRobertson-Miller Aviation Company and the Western Australian section of the Australian Aerial Medical Service.

The outback districts of North Australia also have the benefit of a "flying doctor", as the Commonwealth Medical Officer at Katherine is a licensed pilot, and, by arrangement with the Government, he uses his aeroplane to visit patients at distant isolated centres.

6. **Gliding.**—During the past year only two bodies, the Western Australian Flying Club and the Queensland Gliding Association, complied with the prescribed conditions for participation in the Governmental grant which had been made available for gliding.

7. **Meteorological Aids to Aviation.**—Close co-operation exists between the meteorological authorities and aviation interests, with mutual advantage. Certain of the air transport companies operating regular services compile for the meteorological authorities logs of the weather conditions along their routes. In return, aviation interests obtain from the Weather Bureau regular weather reports and forecasts for the main air routes, while special information may be had at any time on request. Civil Aviation authorities have also made available special apparatus for upper air observations, and special observation flights have been conducted over a long period by the Royal Australian Air Force at Point Cook.

Weather information is wirelessed to Koepang before aircraft leave that port. Such messages are transmitted by Amalgamated Wireless (A/asia.) Ltd. which maintains a continuous W/T. watch at Darwin over the movements of aircraft. The meteorological office at Darwin is thus enabled to keep in touch with the aircraft crossing the Timor Sea, and furnish up to date advice of weather conditions.

A meteorological station has been erected at Darwin, and regular weather forecasts and reports are supplied to Qantas Empire Airways Ltd. and the MacRobertson-Miller Aviation Company to facilitate the operation of the air services in North Australia, and across the Timor Sea. The information supplied includes upper air observations at Darwin.

8. **Wireless.**—Increasing use has been made of wireless facilities as aids to navigation in the operation of the Melbourne-Hobart and Singapore-Darwin air services, and in the northern section of the Perth-Daly Waters service. D/F. wireless stations have been established at Essendon and Western Junction aerodromes. Continuous wireless touch is now maintained between aircraft and ground stations over the whole of the overseas air route, and also whilst aircraft are traversing the sparsely populated section of the route between Cloncurry and Darwin.

9. **Aircraft Construction.**—The development of the twin-engined Codock monoplane in 1933-34 revived interest in the design and construction of aircraft in Australia, and considerably increased activity in local manufacture is evident at the present time.

Tugan Aircraft Ltd., Sydney, have undertaken the production of a new commercial monoplane known as the Tugan "Gannet". This machine is a twin-engined cabin monoplane of high-wing cantilever type and is somewhat similar in appearance to the Codock monoplane, but is slightly larger and equipped with higher-powered engines. The first aircraft of this type is now being built, and it is announced that the construction of two more machines is already contemplated. This Company has also carried out the complete rebuilding of seven aircraft of the "Moth" type for the Defence Department.

The designs of two other types of aircraft are being prepared by Australian designers and the prospects for the coming year indicate that the industry may soon be established on a satisfactory basis. One feature worthy of comment is the greatly increased demand for aircraft material and replacement parts, due primarily to the large increase in flying activities on regular air services. This has resulted in the building up of increased reserves of stores and equipment both by aircraft companies and by regular importers, and in the expansion of service facilities by the regular aircraft operators. There is also increased demand for locally manufactured parts for aircraft and aircraft engines.

10. **Aircraft Imports.**—There has been a notable increase in the number of aircraft imported into the Commonwealth and Territory of New Guinea during the past year, as the following figures indicate :—

| Year. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. | 1934-35. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of aircraft imported | 14 | 15 | 48 |

The importations during the past year include many types not previously seen in Australia, and among these are the following :—Airspeed Courier, Comper Swift, Cierva Autogiro C.19, Cierva Autogiro C.30, D.H.82, D.H.85, D.H.89, D.H. Moth Major, D.H. Tiger Moth, Ford 4.A.T., Ford 5.A.T., Klemm Eagle, Klemm Swallow, Miles Hawk, Monospar S.T.10, Monospar S.T.11, Monospar S.T.12, Short Scion.

The opening of the new overseas and internal mail services resulted in the replacement of obsolete types which had been used for some years on subsidized air routes by modern aircraft of the D.H.84 and D.H.86 types, and there is also a very welcome tendency on the part of unsubsidized operators to replace old equipment by modern aircraft.

11. **Training of Air Pilots.**—(i) *The Associated Aero Clubs.* These clubs provide facilities in all States for flying instruction and practice. During the six months ended 30th June, 1935, 131 pupils qualified for private ("A") pilots' licences. Many graduates have completed advanced courses of training, gained their commercial ("B") licences and now own aircraft. Other pupils have qualified as instructors.

The Commonwealth Government grants assistance to the clubs by providing hangar accommodation, the free use of aerodromes, suitable club houses which are leased to the clubs, and bonuses for each pupil trained to a standard that will enable him to obtain a private ("A") pilots' licence. Bonuses are also paid to the clubs in respect of the renewal of pilots' licences of club members, and each club receives an establishment grant conditional on a prescribed number of aircraft being maintained in an airworthy condition and a prescribed amount of flying being performed each month. Included in the aircraft fleets of the several clubs is a number of D.H.60 ("Moth") machines, which were loaned by the Commonwealth Government.

Originally instruction was confined to the capital cities, but operations have now been extended by the clubs to a certain number of provincial centres where aircraft and instructors are made available as required.

Aviation pageants are held from time to time by the various Aero Clubs, both at their base cities and at country centres, and have had a valuable educative effect in stimulating interest in aviation.

(ii) *Other Organizations.* Flying training is also carried out intermittently by companies, clubs, or private owners at various centres throughout the Commonwealth. These do not receive Government subsidy.

During the year 1934, 158 pupils graduated from all flying training organizations for "A" pilots' licences.

12. *Notable Flights.*—Since the end of the European War, many notable long distance flights have been carried out by Australian pilots. Short accounts of those prior to the year under review are contained in previous issues of the Year Book. (See No. 21 and subsequent issues.)

During the twelve months ended 30th June, 1935, the outstanding event of this nature was the MacRobertson Air Race from England to Melbourne, which was held in October, 1934, in conjunction with the Victorian Centenary Celebrations, and which was made possible by the generosity of Sir MacPherson Robertson, K.B.E. The contest was divided into two sections—(a) Speed, and (b) Handicap, the prizes being for (a) 1st £10,000; 2nd, £1,500; and 3rd, £500, and for (b) 1st, £2,000, and 2nd, £1,000. Twenty machines participated in the race which was won by Messrs. C. W. Scott and T. Campbell Black in a D.H. Comet aircraft, the time being approximately 71 hours. The handicap section was won by the Dutch entrants, Messrs. Parmentier and Moll, who flew a Douglas machine. Eleven aircraft actually completed the course, and of these, nine reached Melbourne in under twelve days.

Apart from the contestants in the MacRobertson Air Race, there was a number of other flights between Europe and Australia during the twelve months ended 30th June, 1935. Immediately after the Air Race two of the competitors, Messrs Cathart Jones and Waller, flew their D.H. Comet back from Melbourne to England in 6 days 15 hours 9 minutes, thus completing the return journey in 13 days 6 hours. In September, 1934, Mr. James Melrose flew from Australia to England in 8 days 9 hours; in March, 1935, Mr. H. L. Brook, in a Falcon Monoplane aircraft, completed the journey in 7 days 19 hours 50 minutes. Mr. Melrose also made a meritorious flight in August, 1934, when he circled Australia—a distance of 8,000 miles, in 5½ days, but this record was also eclipsed at a later date when Mr. H. F. Broadbent covered the journey in 3 days 9 hours 54 minutes. The late C. T. P. Ulm, with Mr. G. U. Allen and Mr. R. N. Boulton, carried out the first official return air mail flight to New Guinea via the east coast of Australia, in July–August, 1934, in the aircraft *Faith of Australia*. Twenty-eight thousand nine hundred articles of mail were despatched from Australia, and on the return trip 33,100 letters were carried.

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, with Mr. P. G. Taylor, as co-pilot and navigator, made a number of very fast flights in a Lockheed Altair aircraft in 1934, including Melbourne–Perth (1,915 miles) in 10 hours 22 minutes; Perth–Adelaide–Sydney (2,220 miles) in 10 hours 20 minutes; Melbourne–Sydney in 2 hours 23 minutes and Brisbane–Sydney (475 miles) in 2 hours 17 minutes. Mr. D. F. Collins in a Percival Gull Monoplane left Perth at 6 p.m. on 4th October, 1934, and arrived at Brisbane at 7.40 p.m. the following day. Two successful Australia–New Zealand flights were effected during the past year, but a third attempt was unsuccessful.

Probably the most outstanding flight during this period was that of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith and Mr. P. G. Taylor from Australia to America in the former's Lockheed Altair aircraft in October–November, 1934. The journey was accomplished in three stages, Brisbane–Fiji (1,760 miles), Fiji–Honolulu (3,000 miles), and Honolulu–San Francisco (2,551 miles). The full distance of 7,311 miles occupied 52 hours' flying time.

A second attempt by the late C. T. P. Ulm accompanied by G. Littlejohn and J. L. Skilling, to fly from United States of America to Australia in December, 1934, was unfortunately unsuccessful, the aircraft failing to arrive at Honolulu. A most exhaustive search for the missing craft was carried out by the United States of America Navy and Air Force, but without result.

13. **Statistical Summary.**—The collection and compilation of aircraft statistics were undertaken by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics on the 1st July, 1922. The subjoined table gives a summary of operations for the years ended 30th June, 1930 to 1934 :—

CIVIL AIRCRAFT.—AUSTRALIA.—SUMMARY.

| Particulars. | Year ended 30th June— | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| Registered Aircraft Owners | | | | | |
| (a) No. | 122 | 129 | 115 | 115 | 114 |
| Registered Aircraft (a) No. | 220 | 225 | 189 | 197 | 188 |
| Licensed Pilots—(a) | | | | | |
| Private .. . No. | 344 | 407 | 363 | 370 | 429 |
| Commercial .. No. | 181 | 209 | 183 | 184 | 201 |
| Flying Instructors (a) No. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 |
| Licensed Ground Engineers (a) No. | 257 | 293 | 277 | 272 | 261 |
| Aerodromes—(a) | | | | | |
| Government No. | 58 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 64 |
| Public .. . No. | 39 | 66 | 96 | 114 | 126 |
| Government Emergency Grounds .. . No. | 114 | 121 | 121 | 119 | 135 |
| Flights carried out No. | 128,916 | 113,340 | 96,192 | 85,346 | 89,894 |
| Hours flown .. . No. | 42,963 | 44,507 | 31,959 | 31,883 | 35,487 |
| Approx. Mileage .. Miles | 3,234,307 | 3,596,930 | 2,527,700 | 2,587,389 | 3,061,449 |
| Passengers carried— | | | | | |
| Paying .. . No. | 91,415 | 80,651 | 56,883 | 58,155 | 54,119 |
| Non-paying .. No. | 12,801 | 13,699 | 13,771 | 12,949 | 10,117 |
| Total .. . No. | 104,216 | 94,350 | 70,654 | 71,104 | 64,236 |
| Goods, weight carried (c) lb. | 196,795 | 204,445 | 221,552 | 244,258 | 296,983 |
| Mails, letters carried No. | 383,942 | (b) 48,503 | (b) 29,494 | (b) 36,212 | (b) 43,627 |
| Accidents— | | | | | |
| Persons killed No. | 18 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| Persons injured No. | 20 | 20 | 17 | 6 | 12 |

(a) At 30th June. (b) Weight in lb. all contractors.

(c) For South Australia and Western Australia stage freight figures are included.

In earlier issues of the Year Book, particulars of flying carried out in the various States have been shown, but, owing to the extension of interstate flying both by the subsidized companies and private pilots, it has been found impracticable to obtain complete details for the several States separately. The figures shown in the above table are therefore for Australia as a whole.

14. **New Guinea Activities.**—The discovery of gold in New Guinea resulted in considerable aviation activity in the vicinity of the gold-fields, which, by ground route, are situated about 70 miles inland from Salamaua, on the north-east coast of the mainland of New Guinea. The value of aircraft as a means of transporting food and stores to the field and of bringing the gold to the seaboard is shown by the fact that, whereas aircraft cover the distance in less than one hour, the nature of the intervening country is such that a journey by other means occupies more than a week. Guinea

Airways Ltd. employs specially constructed freight machines for the transportation of dredging machinery and other heavy material to the Bulolo fields. Horses, cattle, motor cars, building material and various kinds of heavy freight are continually being carried inland from the coast in aircraft, and such activity constitutes one of the most notable feats of transport in the history of aviation. Inward mails are carried by Guinea Airways Ltd., under arrangement with the Postmaster-General's Department, from Port Moresby to Wau, Lae and Bulolo. The air mail fee is 1½d. per ounce in addition to the ordinary postage, plus 3d. per half-ounce (air mail surcharge) if an Australian air service is also used. Mails are carried by W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. under arrangement with the New Guinea Administration from Salamaua to Wau and other inland mining centres. None of the air services operating in the Territory are subsidized by the Commonwealth Government, but the latter Company and the Pacific Aerial Transport Ltd. hold contracts with the New Guinea Administration for the provision of air transport for Administration passengers and goods between the coast and the gold-fields. Several new aerodromes have been prepared in the Territory and there has been an increase in aviation activities generally. The Companies and persons operating in New Guinea are :—Guinea Airways Ltd.; Holden's Air Transport Service Ltd.; Pacific Aerial Transport Ltd.; W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd.; Salamaua Aerial Services; A. T. Collins and S. Marshall. The subjoined table gives a summary of operations for the years ended 30th June, 1930 to 1934.

CIVIL AIRCRAFT.—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA.—SUMMARY.

| Particulars. | Year ended 30th June— | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| Registered Aircraft Owners | | | | | |
| (a) No. | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| Registered Aircraft (a) No. | 13 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 26 |
| Licensed Pilots—(a) | | | | | |
| Private .. . No. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Commercial .. No. | 11 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 24 |
| Licensed Ground Engineers | | | | | |
| (a) No. | 11 | 18 | 30 | 30 | 37 |
| Aerodromes—(a) | | | | | |
| Government .. No. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Public No. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Government Emergency Landing Grounds No. | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 15 |
| Flights carried out No. | 2,882 | 2,672 | 4,664 | 7,228 | 9,877 |
| Hours flown .. . No. | 3,619 | 3,969 | 5,160 | 8,499 | 10,061 |
| Approximate mileage Miles | 272,976 | 325,807 | 424,232 | 680,871 | 811,440 |
| Passengers carried— | | | | | |
| Paying .. . No. | 2,490 | 2,992 | 3,450 | 6,948 | 10,799 |
| Non-paying .. No. | 649 | 87 | 31 | 93 | 209 |
| Total .. . No. | 3,139 | 3,079 | 3,481 | 7,041 | 11,008 |
| Goods, weight carried lb. | 3,062,430 | 3,107,616 | 9,778,072 | 10,982,936 | 14,985,723 |
| Mails, weight carried lb. | 23,257 | 24,604 | 23,394 | 47,097 | 90,046 |
| Accidents— | | | | | |
| Persons killed No. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Persons injured No. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |

(a) At 30th June.

E. MOTOR VEHICLES.

1. *The Motor Car and Motor Industry.*—(i) *Evolution of the Motor Car.* In the issue of the Year Book for 1927 (No. 20, p. 319) a short history of the evolution of the motor car is given.

(ii) *Motor Industry.* Although motor cars are not entirely manufactured in Australia, the capital invested in assembling and body building plants is considerable. The importance of the industry is shown by the figures relating to local manufacture of motor bodies and imports of motor cars and fuel which are given in the following table for the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

MOTOR BODIES BUILT, AND BODIES, CHASSIS AND FUELS IMPORTED—
AUSTRALIA.

| Particulars. | | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Motor bodies built in Australia .. | No. | 46,409 | 10,417 | 6,323 | 13,532 | 26,302 |
| | Value £ | 3,118,987 | 864,209 | 450,510 | 1,100,504 | 2,112,439 |
| Motor bodies imported .. | No. | 6,556 | 137 | 61 | 108 | 1,116 |
| | Value £ | 697,862 | 14,007 | 7,360 | 12,233 | 86,899 |
| Chassis imported .. | No. | 61,981 | 9,367 | 4,146 | 15,776 | 32,924 |
| | Value £ | 5,807,024 | 721,893 | 355,415 | 1,306,830 | 2,528,969 |
| Fuels imported— | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum .. | Million gallons | 122 | 93 | 49 | 58 | 58 |
| | Value £ | 1,118,332 | 823,575 | 448,651 | 486,302 | 488,341 |
| Petroleum spirit, etc. .. | Million gallons | 240 | 171 | 156 | 181 | 208 |
| | Value £ | 7,429,485 | 4,054,265 | 2,622,414 | 3,218,209 | 2,832,649 |

The value of the tyres both locally produced and imported, for which figures are not, however, available, must also be taken into consideration, particularly as the prevailing practice is for distributors to retail cars on a five-tyre basis. Spares, batteries, accessories, etc., are additional items for which there is a wide market in Australia.

2. *Registration.*—The arrangements for the registration of motor vehicles and the licensing of drivers and riders thereof are not uniform throughout Australia. Methods of registration, licence fees payable, etc., in each State were referred to in Official Year Book No. 16, pp. 337-340, and later issues up to No. 25.

3. *Public Vehicles.*—In all the capital cities of the States and in many of the most important provincial centres taxi-cabs and other vehicles ply for hire under licence granted either by the Commissioner of Police or the Local Government authority concerned. As most of these vehicles are independently controlled by individuals or small companies, it has not been possible to obtain complete data in respect of their operations.

4. *Motor Omnibuses.*—Motor omnibus traffic, both in urban and provincial centres, has assumed considerable proportions during recent years, and prior to the constitution of Boards empowered to allocate routes over which omnibuses may operate, had a very marked effect on railway and tramway services. The regulation of traffic of motor vehicles has arisen from the belief that the economic waste arising from duplication of services parallel with or contiguous to existing railway and tramway systems is avoided. The general principle governing the allocation of routes is that omnibus services should act as feeders to existing transport utilities. Revenue from licence fees is devoted principally to the maintenance or construction of roadways to enable them to withstand the wear and tear caused by the heavy traffic. In some States the various railway and tramway systems have motor services complementary to their main services. Such services are conducted in New South Wales by the Department of Road Transport and Tramways, in Victoria by the Victorian Railways Commissioners, in South Australia by the South Australian Railways Commissioners and by the Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, and in Tasmania by the Municipality of Hobart. In most instances the omnibus service has been provided to meet the competition of private enterprise and to endeavour to protect the existing transport utilities provided by public bodies.

5. *Motor Vehicles Registered, etc.*—(i) *Year 1933-34.* Particulars of the registration of motor vehicles, etc., for the year 1933-34 are contained in the subjoined table :—

MOTOR VEHICLES.—SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| States and Territories. | Motor Vehicles Registered. | | | | | | Gross Revenue derived from— | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | Motor Cars. | Motor Cycles. | Commercial Vehicles | Total. | Per 1,000 of Population. | Drivers' and Riders' Licences Issued. | Vehicle Registrations and Motor Tax. | Drivers' and Riders' Licences, etc. | Other Sources. (e) | Total. |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| New South Wales (a) .. | 155,063 | 22,571 | 50,108 | 227,742 | 86.9 | 320,801 | 1,538,482 | 161,827 | 75,929 | 1,776,238 |
| Victoria .. | 139,495 | 24,248 | 33,513 | 188,256 | 102.9 | 245,847 | 1,199,674 | 61,466 | 19,738 | 1,280,878 |
| Queensland .. | 85,333 | 7,502 | (c) 92,835 | 96.9 | d 115,935 | 535,619 | 43,604 | 18,933 | 598,156 | |
| South Australia .. | 42,417 | 8,584 | 15,228 | 66,229 | 113.5 | 99,916 | 485,075 | 47,707 | 3,392 | 536,174 |
| Western Australia .. | 28,499 | 6,284 | 14,199 | 48,982 | 110.8 | 60,472 | 272,994 | 15,118 | 4,656 | 292,768 |
| Tasmania .. | 12,014 | 3,785 | 2,708 | 18,507 | 81.4 | 21,534 | 90,261 | 10,767 | 9,429 | 110,457 |
| North Australia .. | 234 | 40 | 338 | 612 | 137.8 | 568 | 149 | 23 | .. | 372 |
| Central Australia .. | 44 | 2 | 20 | 66 | 137.8 | 165 | 65 | 67 | .. | 132 |
| Federal Capital Territory .. | 1,100 | 88 | 227 | 1,415 | 152.3 | 1,804 | 6,986 | 906 | 29 | 7,921 |
| Australia .. | 455,199 | 73,104 | 116,341 | 644,644 | 96.6 | 863,982 | 4,129,305 | 341,685 | 132,106 | 4,603,096 |

(a) Approximate figures only on account of Annual and Quarterly Registration Certificates. (b) Includes Commercial Vehicles. (c) Included under Motor Cars. (d) Certificates of competency (State Transport Act of 1932). (e) Includes Dealers' Plates, Transfers, Duplicates, Fees, Penalties, etc.

(ii) *Quinquennium* 1930-1934. The following table shows the number of vehicles registered, licences issued, and revenue received therefrom during each of the years 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

MOTOR VEHICLES.—REGISTRATIONS, ETC., AUSTRALIA.

| Year. | Motor Vehicles Registered. | | | | | | (b) Revenue derived from— | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Motor Cars. | Motor Cycles. | Commercial Vehicles (a) | Total. | Per 1,000 of Population. | Drivers' and Riders' Licences Issued. | Vehicle Registrations and Motor Tax. | Drivers' and Riders' Licences, etc. | Other Sources. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1929-30 | 466,930 | 84,897 | 104,487 | 656,314 | 101.5 | 823,452 | 4,194,900 | 329,988 | .. | 4,524,898 |
| 1930-31 | 429,206 | 76,966 | 97,933 | 604,105 | 92.6 | 805,026 | 3,747,726 | 324,907 | .. | 4,072,633 |
| 1931-32 | 419,970 | 71,696 | 96,254 | 587,920 | 89.4 | 754,839 | 3,717,707 | 305,175 | .. | 4,022,882 |
| 1932-33 | 438,499 | 72,896 | 105,837 | 617,232 | 93.1 | 760,973 | 3,815,470 | 303,909 | .. | 4,119,379 |
| 1933-34 | 455,199 | 73,104 | 116,341 | 644,644 | 96.6 | 863,982 | 4,129,305 | 341,685 | 132,106 | 4,603,096 |

(a) Incomplete, Queensland commercial vehicles included with motor cars. (b) Prior to the year 1933-34 the figures purporting to show the revenue collected were not uniform throughout the States.

(iii) *Relation to Population.* The table hereunder gives the number of vehicles (exclusive of motor cycles) registered per 1,000 of population in each State for each of the years 1921 and 1930 to 1934 :—

MOTOR VEHICLES (EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR CYCLES) REGISTERED PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

| Year. | New South Wales. | Victoria. | Queensland. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | North-east Territory. | Federal Capital Territory. | Australia. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 31st Dec., 1921 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 24 | 12 | 13 | (a) | (a) | 15 |
| 30th June, 1930 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 100 | 101 | 68 | 106 | 154 | 89 |
| .. 1931 | 79 | 80 | 86 | 82 | 92 | 65 | 110 | 155 | 81 |
| .. 1932 | 73 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 96 | 61 | 119 | 134 | 79 |
| .. 1933 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 92 | 62 | 131 | 135 | 82 |
| .. 1934 | 78 | 90 | 89 | 99 | 97 | 65 | 129 | 143 | 86 |

(a) Not available.

(iv) *Revenue per Motor Vehicle.* The following table gives the approximate average revenue per vehicle (exclusive of motor cycles) received in respect of registration and motor tax in the several States for each year from 1929-30 to 1933-34. In some States the revenue from motor tax on cycles is not separately recorded. In these cases the flat rate provided for cycles in the registration acts has been applied, and the average amounts shown must therefore be regarded as approximate only.

AVERAGE REVENUE PER VEHICLE FROM REGISTRATION FEES AND MOTOR TAX (EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR CYCLES).

| State, etc. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| New South Wales | 7 5 8 | 7 1 7 | 7 6 8 | 6 10 5 | 7 6 5 |
| Victoria | 7 0 10 | 6 19 10 | 6 17 5 | 0 17 8 | 7 0 2 |
| Queensland | 5 16 9 | 5 16 4 | 5 19 10 | 5 17 3 | 6 1 3 |
| South Australia | 9 9 5 | 8 4 5 | 8 16 8 | 8 13 1 | 7 19 2 |
| Western Australia | 6 16 1 | 6 15 7 | 6 3 8 | 6 3 4 | 6 4 10 |
| Tasmania | 5 1 6 | 5 12 0 | 5 14 1 | 5 11 3 | 5 14 3 |
| Northern Territory | 0 3 7 | 1 0 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 4 10 | 0 6 6 |
| Federal Capital Territory | 6 2 2 | 4 19 9 | 5 8 9 | 5 4 2 | 5 3 9 |
| Australia | 7 2 7 | 6 17 9 | 6 19 10 | 6 15 7 | 6 19 5 |

6. *Comparative Motor Vehicle Statistics, 1935.*—The result of the 1935 World Motor Census, conducted by the "American Automobile" magazine, from which the following particulars have been extracted, shows that there were 34,927,121 motor cars, trucks, and buses registered in various countries of the world at 1st January, 1935.

COMPARATIVE MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS, 1st JANUARY, 1935.

| Country. | Approximate Population in Millions. | Motor Cars, Trucks, and Buses. | Motor Cycles. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Australia | 7 | 575,000 | 75,000 |
| Argentine | 12 | 291,924 | .. |
| Belgium | 8 | 155,000 | .. |
| Brazil | 44 | 140,000 | .. |
| Canada | 11 | 1,116,888 | 10,224 |
| Cuba | 4 | 30,714 | 350 |
| Denmark | 4 | 125,553 | 25,272 |
| France | 42 | 2,036,653 | .. |
| Germany | 65 | 776,194 | 933,763 |
| Great Britain | 46 | 1,880,889 | 575,000 |
| India | 353 | 158,040 | 12,090 |
| Irish Free State | 3 | 48,375 | 4,334 |
| Italy | 42 | 370,896 | 131,462 |
| Japanese Empire | 95 | 120,472 | .. |
| Mexico | 17 | 90,000 | 1,200 |
| Netherlands | 8 | 144,250 | 32,000 |
| Netherlands East Indies | 63 | 49,923 | 10,028 |
| New Zealand | 2 | 174,627 | 23,039 |
| Spain | 24 | 167,700 | 13,000 |
| Sweden | 6 | 141,000 | 45,000 |
| Switzerland | 4 | 87,920 | 29,500 |
| Union of South Africa | 8 | 190,053 | 33,665 |
| United States of America | 125 | 24,751,644 | 96,643 |

The foregoing figures are in some cases approximations based on estimates furnished by Trade Commissioners or representative motor trade organizations in the several countries, and in other cases are incomplete, especially in relation to motor cycles.

As regards numbers of motor cars in relation to the population, Australia ranks fourth among the countries of the world.

F. POSTS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

§ 1. General.

1. **The Commonwealth Postal Department.**—In previous issues of the Year Book some account was given of the procedure in connexion with the transfer to the Federal Government of the postal, telegraphic, and telephonic facilities of the separate States. (See Year Book No. 15, p. 601.)

Under the provisions of the Commonwealth Post and Telegraph Act, 1901, the Commonwealth Postal Department was placed under the control of a Postmaster-General, being a responsible Minister with Cabinet rank. The Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs controls the Department under the Postmaster-General, whilst the principal officer in each State is the Deputy Director, Posts and Telegraphs.

2. **Postal Facilities.**—(i) *Relation to Area and Population.* The subjoined statement shows the number of post offices, the area in square miles and the number of inhabitants to each post office (including non-official offices) in each State and in Australia at the 30th June, 1934. In order to judge clearly the relative postal facilities provided in each State, the area of country to each office, as well as the number of inhabitants per office, should be taken into account. The returns given for South Australia in this and all succeeding tables include those for the Northern Territory, while the returns for the Federal Capital Territory are included in those for New South Wales.

POSTAL FACILITIES.—RELATION TO AREA AND POPULATION,
AT 30th JUNE, 1934.

| State. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | Aus- tralia. |
|--|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Number of post offices (a) .. | 2,449 | 2,546 | 1,202 | 772 | 573 | 508 | 8,050 |
| Number of square miles of territory to each office in State .. | 127 | 35 | 558 | 1,171 | 1,703 | 52 | 370 |
| Number of inhabitants to each office | 1,074 | 719 | 797 | 762 | 772 | 449 | 829 |
| Number of inhabitants per 100 square miles .. | 848 | 2,082 | 143 | 65 | 46 | 870 | 224 |

(a) Includes "Official," "Semi-Official," and "Non-Official" Offices.

The foregoing table does not include "telephone" offices at which there is no postal business.

(ii) *Number of Offices.* The following table shows the number of post offices in each State from 1901 to 1933-34:—

POST OFFICES—NUMBER.

| State. | At 31st December— | | | | At 30th June— | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | 1901.(b) | | 1914. | | 1924. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Official and Semi-Official Post Offices. | Non-Official Post Offices. (a) | Official and Semi-Official Post Offices. | Non-Official Post Offices. (a) | Official and Semi-Official Post Offices. | Non-Official Post Offices. (a) | Official and Semi-Official Post Offices. | Non-Official Post Offices. (a) | Official and Semi-Official Post Offices. | Non-Official Post Offices. (a) |
| New South Wales | 438 | 1,770 | 508 | 2,115 | 460 | 2,183 | 437 | 2,006 | 436 | 2,013 |
| Victoria .. | 224 | 2,076 | 295 | 2,391 | 273 | 2,399 | 276 | 2,257 | 275 | 2,271 |
| Queensland .. | 137 | 1,165 | 221 | 1,136 | 215 | 1,044 | 188 | 1,004 | 186 | 1,016 |
| South Australia .. | 180 | 523 | 154 | 657 | 143 | 662 | 145 | 625 | 144 | 628 |
| Western Australia | 181 | 34 | 158 | 418 | 137 | 709 | 124 | 443 | 124 | 449 |
| Tasmania .. | 57 | 315 | 51 | 412 | 47 | 495 | 43 | 466 | 42 | 466 |
| Australia .. | 1,217 | 5,883 | 1,387 | 7,129 | 1,275 | 7,492 | 1,213 | 6,801 | 1,207 | 6,843 |

(a) Includes offices previously designated as "Allowance" and "Receiving" Offices.

(b) Figures for 1904 are not available.

(iii) *Employees and Mail Contractors.* The number of employees and mail contractors in the Central Office and in each of the States at specified dates is given in the appended table :—

POSTAL EMPLOYEES AND MAIL CONTRACTORS.

| State. | At 31st December— | | | | At 30th June— | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | 1904. | | 1914. | | 1924. | | 1933. | | 1934. | |
| | Employees. | Mail Contractors. | Employees. | Mail Contractors. | Employees. | Mail Contractors. | Employees. | Mail Contractors. | Employees. | Mail Contractors. |
| Central Office .. | (a) | .. | (a) | .. | 100 | .. | 178 | .. | 202 | .. |
| New South Wales .. | 5,763 | 1,006 | 11,131 | 2,512 | 13,947 | 1,791 | 12,130 | 1,949 | 13,220 | 1,953 |
| Victoria .. | 4,041 | 934 | 8,614 | 1,132 | 10,279 | 1,133 | 9,485 | 1,085 | 9,979 | 1,070 |
| Queensland .. | 2,641 | (b) | 4,343 | 813 | 6,220 | 819 | 4,792 | 1,054 | 4,908 | 1,209 |
| South Australia .. | 2,046 | (b) | 2,432 | 307 | 4,014 | 354 | 3,221 | 297 | 3,280 | 301 |
| Western Australia .. | 1,316 | 150 | 2,327 | 351 | 2,450 | 382 | 2,623 | 327 | 2,629 | 342 |
| Tasmania .. | (c) 865 | (b) | 1,176 | 281 | 1,582 | 206 | 1,361 | 233 | 1,391 | 242 |
| Australia .. | 16,672 | 2,090 | 30,023 | 5,396 | 38,592 | 4,685 | 34,090 | 4,945 | 35,609 | 5,117 |

(a) Included in Victorian Staff. (b) Included in "employees." Separate particulars are not available. (c) At 31st December, 1901.

3. **Gross Revenue, Postmaster-General's Department.—Branches.** The gross revenue collected in respect of each branch of the Department during each of the last five years is shown in the table hereunder :—

GROSS REVENUE, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—BRANCHES.

| Branch and Year. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Postal Branch— | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1929-30 .. | 2,392,882 | 1,842,658 | 849,828 | 454,131 | 419,644 | 172,399 | 6,131,542 |
| 1930-31 .. | 2,355,336 | 1,642,917 | 875,705 | 440,665 | 394,620 | 176,915 | 5,886,158 |
| 1931-32 .. | 2,305,557 | 1,583,136 | 841,602 | 435,256 | 381,113 | 162,095 | 5,709,620 |
| 1932-33 .. | 2,340,889 | 1,620,972 | 862,051 | 462,520 | 397,253 | 162,112 | 5,845,797 |
| 1933-34 .. | 2,431,342 | 1,673,812 | 872,913 | 462,634 | 402,083 | 164,630 | 6,007,414 |
| Telegraph Branch— | | | | | | | |
| 1929-30 .. | 492,011 | 311,882 | 234,443 | 170,162 | 134,766 | 46,748 | 1,360,012 |
| 1930-31 .. | 404,479 | 261,355 | 195,767 | 141,202 | 111,118 | 38,997 | 1,152,918 |
| 1931-32 .. | 373,139 | 242,195 | 194,508 | 136,321 | 103,713 | 36,084 | 1,085,960 |
| 1932-33 .. | 358,214 | 251,097 | 195,328 | 136,145 | 112,154 | 38,885 | 1,091,823 |
| 1933-34 .. | 378,656 | 263,904 | 202,579 | 131,086 | 120,318 | 40,385 | 1,136,928 |
| Wireless Branch— | | | | | | | |
| 1929-30 .. | 64,550 | 84,501 | 6,169 | 6,953 | 4,108 | 476 | 166,847 |
| 1930-31 .. | 54,691 | 63,690 | 12,789 | 16,821 | 4,006 | 3,675 | 155,672 |
| 1931-32 .. | 63,384 | 65,545 | 12,600 | 16,870 | 5,524 | 4,274 | 168,197 |
| 1932-33 .. | 79,702 | 77,567 | 15,728 | 22,668 | 8,843 | 5,596 | 210,134 |
| 1933-34 .. | 127,453 | 118,626 | 28,169 | 36,250 | 17,130 | 9,229 | 336,857 |
| Telephone Branch— | | | | | | | |
| 1929-30 .. | 2,395,453 | 1,633,790 | 818,170 | 607,130 | 350,385 | 147,758 | 5,862,686 |
| 1930-31 .. | 2,190,466 | 1,598,415 | 814,794 | 565,982 | 326,252 | 139,447 | 5,644,356 |
| 1931-32 .. | 2,089,555 | 1,555,437 | 792,607 | 529,790 | 297,713 | 134,263 | 5,399,365 |
| 1932-33 .. | 2,002,461 | 1,595,977 | 787,597 | 534,157 | 301,418 | 134,228 | 5,445,838 |
| 1933-34 .. | 2,202,273 | 1,647,408 | 818,981 | 535,153 | 308,490 | 135,662 | 5,647,972 |
| All Branches— | | | | | | | |
| 1929-30 .. | 5,254,896 | 3,872,831 | 1,908,610 | 1,238,376 | 908,993 | 367,381 | 13,551,087 |
| 1930-31 .. | 5,013,972 | 3,566,377 | 1,809,055 | 1,164,670 | 835,996 | 359,034 | 12,839,104 |
| 1931-32 .. | 4,831,635 | 3,446,313 | 1,841,317 | 1,118,507 | 788,063 | 337,316 | 12,363,151 |
| 1932-33 .. | 4,871,266 | 3,545,613 | 1,860,704 | 1,155,520 | 819,668 | 340,821 | 12,593,502 |
| 1933-34 .. | 5,139,724 | 3,793,750 | 1,922,642 | 1,165,128 | 848,021 | 349,906 | 13,129,171 |
| Total Revenue per head of mean population— | | | | | | | |
| 1929-30 .. | 2.08 | 2.18 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 2.13 | 1.68 | 2.11 |
| 1930-31 .. | 1.96 | 1.99 | 2.07 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.61 | 1.98 |
| 1931-32 .. | 1.88 | 1.91 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 1.82 | 1.49 | 1.89 |
| 1932-33 .. | 1.87 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.88 | 1.50 | 1.91 |
| 1933-34 .. | 1.96 | 2.03 | 2.02 | 1.98 | 1.93 | 1.53 | 1.97 |

Compared with the corresponding figures for the previous year, an increase of 4.3 per cent. is shown in the gross revenue earned, the increases in the several branches being as follow :—Postal 2.8 per cent., Telegraph 4.1 per cent., Wireless 60.3 per cent., and Telephone 3.7 per cent.

4. **Expenditure, Postmaster-General's Department.**—(i) *Distribution.* The following table shows, as far as possible, the distribution of expenditure on various items in each State during the year ended 30th June, 1934. The table must not be regarded as a statement of the working expenses of the Department, since items relating to new works, interest, etc., are included therein.

EXPENDITURE, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPT.—DISTRIBUTION, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | Central Office. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Expenditure from Ordinary Votes— | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and payments in the nature of salary | 40,845 | 1,733,524 | 1,250,344 | 647,085 | 446,745 | 317,699 | 164,733 | 4,600,975 |
| General expenses | 2,045 | 99,599 | 50,269 | 24,787 | 19,270 | 17,613 | 6,946 | 211,529 |
| Stores and material | 1,198 | 64,362 | 44,450 | 22,032 | 14,735 | 11,983 | 6,680 | 165,440 |
| Mail services | 110,000 | 395,306 | 234,453 | 193,515 | 66,245 | 73,162 | 33,807 | 1,106,493 |
| Engineering services (other than New Works) | 35,777 | 714,528 | 500,202 | 258,996 | 189,474 | 133,943 | 89,691 | 1,922,616 |
| Other services | 41,707 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41,707 |
| Total | 231,572 | 2,998,319 | 2,079,723 | 1,146,415 | 736,469 | 554,405 | 301,857 | 8,048,760 |
| Pensions and retiring allowances | .. | 34,571 | 37,726 | .. | .. | 22,935 | .. | 95,232 |
| Rent, repairs, maintenance, fittings, &c. | .. | 28,862 | 18,561 | 13,828 | 7,274 | 7,878 | 1,290 | 77,693 |
| Proportion of audit expenses | .. | 3,761 | 2,671 | 1,439 | 873 | 624 | 332 | 9,700 |
| Interest on transferred properties | .. | 114,328 | 61,362 | 45,575 | 37,523 | 21,869 | 9,924 | 290,581 |
| New Works— | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph, telephone and wireless | .. | 372,450 | 246,681 | 90,136 | 56,961 | 59,187 | 25,792 | 851,207 |
| New buildings, &c. | .. | 8,230 | 637 | 1,835 | 1,512 | 1,348 | 725 | 14,287 |
| Other expenditure not allocated to States | 2,900,713 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,900,713 |
| | (b) | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,132,285 | 3,560,521 | 2,447,361 | 1,299,228 | 840,612 | 668,246 | 339,920 | 12,288,173 |
| | (c) | | | | | | | (c) |

(a) Orient Steam Navigation Company's Overseas Mail contract. (b) Particulars of apportionment to States not available. (c) Including expenditure not apportioned to States.

(ii) *Total, 1930 to 1934.* The next table gives the actual payments made, as shown by records kept for Treasury purposes in respect of the Postal Department, for each of the years ended 30th June, 1930 to 1934 inclusive.

EXPENDITURE, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

| Expenditure. | Year ended 30th June— | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Total | 15,797,072 | 14,282,984 | 12,196,307 | 12,165,210 | 12,288,173 |

The total expenditure for 1933-34 decreased by 22.2 per cent. compared with the amount for 1929-30.

5. Profit or Loss, Postmaster-General's Department.—(i) States, 1933-34. The foregoing statements of gross revenue and expenditure represent actual collections and payments made and cannot be taken to represent the actual results of the working of the Department for the year. The net results for each branch in the several States after providing for working expenses, depreciation, and interest charges during the year, were as follow :—

PROFIT OR LOSS, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, 1933-34.

| Branch. | Profit or Loss. | New South Wales. | Victoria. | Queensland. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | Australia. |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Postal .. | { Profit | 664,686 | 532,190 | 268,325 | 125,464 | 89,538 | 4,405 | 1,684,608 |
| | { Loss | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Telegraph .. | { Profit | .. | 15,667 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Loss | 29,296 | .. | 11,128 | 2,041 | 10,269 | 3,945 | 41,012 |
| Wireless .. | { Profit | 36,442 | 55,427 | .. | 3,405 | .. | .. | 87,235 |
| | { Loss | .. | .. | 5,182 | .. | 683 | 2,174 | .. |
| Telephone .. | { Profit | 202,309 | 127,974 | 88,462 | .. | .. | .. | 269,273 |
| | { Loss | .. | .. | .. | 73,062 | 22,968 | 53,442 | .. |
| All Branches | { Profit | 874,141 | 731,258 | 340,477 | 53,766 | 55,618 | .. | 2,000,104 |
| | { Loss | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55,156 | .. |

After providing for depreciation, pensions and retiring allowances and interest on capital, the year 1933-34 closed with a surplus of £2,000,104. For the preceding year a surplus of £1,192,618 was shown.

(ii) Branches, 1930 to 1934. The following statement gives particulars of the operating results of each branch for the period 1930 to 1934 :—

PROFIT OR LOSS, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—BRANCHES.

| Year Ended 30th June— | Branch. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| | Postal. | | Telegraph. | | Wireless.(a) | | Telephone. | | All Branches. | |
| | Profit. | Loss. | Profit. | Loss. | Profit. | Loss. | Profit. | Loss. | Profit. | Loss. |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1930 .. | 557,105 | .. | .. | 232,188 | .. | .. | .. | 127,034 | 197,883 | .. |
| 1931 .. | 721,282 | .. | .. | 390,514 | 35,148 | .. | .. | 432,920 | .. | 67,004 |
| 1932 .. | 1,267,534 | .. | .. | 183,367 | 30,932 | .. | .. | 379,090 | 736,000 | .. |
| 1933 .. | 1,471,685 | .. | .. | 101,588 | 22,796 | .. | .. | 200,275 | 1,192,618 | .. |
| 1934 .. | 1,684,608 | .. | .. | 41,012 | 87,235 | .. | .. | 269,273 | 2,000,104 | .. |

(a) Included in Telegraph Branch prior to 1930-31.

6. Capital Account.—The appended statement shows particulars of the fixed assets of the Postmaster-General's Department at 30th June, 1934.

FIXED ASSETS, POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, 30th JUNE, 1934.

| Particulars. | Net Value, 1st July, 1933. | Capital Expenditure, 1933-34. | Gross Value, 30th June, 1934. | Less Deprecia- tion, &c. 1933-34. (a) | Net Value, 30th June, 1934. |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Telephone Lines and equipment | 31,783,623 | 901,960 | 32,685,583 | 457,695 | 32,227,888 |
| Telegraph Lines and Trunk Line equipment | 10,126,011 | 124,909 | 10,250,920 | 58,988 | 10,191,932 |
| Telegraph equipment | 601,704 | 21,310 | 623,014 | 5,816 | 617,198 |
| Postal equipment | 400,032 | 8,336 | 408,368 | 2,496 | 406,072 |
| Sites, Buildings, Furniture, and Office equipment | 9,313,238 | 27,437 | 9,340,675 | 7,006 | 9,333,669 |
| Miscellaneous | 571,062 | 54,272 | 625,334 | 31,046 | 594,288 |
| Wireless equipment and Buildings | 151,940 | 18,287 | 170,227 | 1,526 | 168,701 |
| Total | 52,947,610 | 1,156,711 | 54,104,321 | 564,573 | 53,539,748 |

(a) Includes dismantled assets, depreciation written off, and assets transferred.

During the past quinquennium the value of the fixed assets has increased by 9 per cent., the net value at 30th June, 1929, being £49,265,641.

§ 2. Posts.

1. Postal Matter Dealt With.—(i) *Australia*. The following table gives a summary of the postal matter dealt with in Australia during the five years 1930 to 1934. Although mail matter posted in Australia for delivery therein is necessarily handled at least twice, only the numbers dispatched are included in the following table, which consequently gives the number of distinct articles handled :—

POSTAL MATTER DEALT WITH—AUSTRALIA.

| Year ended 30th June— | Letters, Postcards and Packets. | | Newspapers. | | Parcels. | | Registered Articles. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Popula- tion. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Popula- tion. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Popula- tion. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Popula- tion. |

POSTED WITHIN AUSTRALIA FOR DELIVERY THEREIN.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1930 | 791,241 | 123,001 | 150,812 | 23,444 | 13,889 | 2,159 | 7,267 | 1,130 |
| 1931 | 701,694 | 107,985 | 127,959 | 19,692 | 9,769 | 1,503 | 6,447 | 992 |
| 1932 | 677,847 | 103,437 | 118,906 | 18,145 | 8,841 | 1,349 | 6,096 | 930 |
| 1933 | 699,932 | 105,974 | 118,357 | 17,920 | 8,661 | 1,311 | 6,093 | 923 |
| 1934 | 733,506 | 110,217 | 121,600 | 18,272 | 8,816 | 1,325 | 6,223 | 935 |

TOTAL POSTAL MATTER DEALT WITH.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1930 | 865,412 | 134,531 | 178,018 | 27,674 | 14,586 | 2,267 | 8,268 | 1,285 |
| 1931 | 761,508 | 117,190 | 152,326 | 23,442 | 10,209 | 1,571 | 7,244 | 1,115 |
| 1932 | 731,134 | 111,569 | 139,502 | 21,288 | 9,203 | 1,404 | 6,731 | 1,027 |
| 1933 | 751,777 | 112,963 | 139,963 | 21,031 | 9,044 | 1,369 | 6,710 | 1,016 |
| 1934 | 790,166 | 118,731 | 142,040 | 21,343 | 9,208 | 1,384 | 6,870 | 1,032 |

(ii) *States.* The next table shows separately for each State the postal matter dealt with in 1933-34.

POSTAL MATTER DEALT WITH—STATES, 1933-34. (a)

| State. | Letters, Postcards and Packets. | | Newspapers. | | Parcels. | | Registered Articles. | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Population. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Population. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Population. | Number (,000 omitted). | Per 1,000 of Population. |
| POSTED FOR DELIVERY WITHIN AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | 279,277 | 106,488 | 57,869 | 22,065 | 3,792 | 1,446 | 2,306 | 879 |
| Victoria .. | 228,112 | 124,990 | 25,915 | 14,200 | 1,637 | 897 | 1,732 | 949 |
| Queensland .. | 95,299 | 100,251 | 20,677 | 21,751 | 1,706 | 1,795 | 939 | 988 |
| South Australia .. | 52,830 | 89,950 | 6,557 | 11,164 | 891 | 1,517 | 506 | 862 |
| Western Australia | 47,256 | 107,288 | 5,667 | 12,866 | 670 | 1,521 | 511 | 1,160 |
| Tasmania .. | 30,732 | 134,173 | 4,915 | 21,458 | 120 | 524 | 229 | 1,000 |
| Australia .. | 733,506 | 110,217 | 121,600 | 18,272 | 8,816 | 1,325 | 6,223 | 935 |
| OVERSEA DISPATCHED. | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | 9,720 | 3,706 | 2,036 | 776 | 88 | 34 | 133 | 51 |
| Victoria .. | 9,181 | 5,031 | 3,392 | 1,859 | 42 | 23 | 75 | 41 |
| Queensland .. | 2,392 | 2,516 | 632 | 665 | 13 | 14 | 35 | 37 |
| South Australia .. | 2,540 | 4,325 | 372 | 633 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 26 |
| Western Australia | 2,569 | 5,833 | 399 | 906 | 10 | 23 | 24 | 54 |
| Tasmania .. | 2,308 | 10,077 | 174 | 760 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 13 |
| Australia .. | 28,710 | 4,314 | 7,005 | 1,652 | 163 | 25 | 285 | 43 |
| OVERSEA RECEIVED. | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | 12,985 | 4,951 | 7,339 | 2,798 | 104 | 40 | 177 | 67 |
| Victoria .. | 7,150 | 3,918 | 2,015 | 1,104 | 68 | 37 | 107 | 59 |
| Queensland .. | 2,060 | 2,117 | 1,147 | 1,207 | 20 | 21 | 30 | 32 |
| South Australia .. | 1,683 | 2,866 | 847 | 1,442 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 27 |
| Western Australia | 3,057 | 6,940 | 1,717 | 3,898 | 20 | 45 | 27 | 61 |
| Tasmania .. | 1,015 | 4,431 | 370 | 1,615 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 22 |
| Australia .. | 27,950 | 4,200 | 13,435 | 2,019 | 229 | 34 | 362 | 54 |

(a) See explanation in paragraph (i).

2. *Value-Payable Parcel Post.*—(i) *General.* The Postal Department undertakes to deliver registered articles sent by parcel post within Australia, or between Papua or Nauru and Australia, to recover from the addressee on delivery a specified sum of money fixed by the sender, and to remit the sum to the sender by money order, for which the usual commission is charged. The object of the system is to meet the requirements of persons who wish to pay at the time of receipt for articles sent to them, also to meet the requirements of traders and others who do not wish their goods to be delivered except on payment.

(ii) *Summary of Business.* The next statement gives particulars regarding the value-payable post in each State for the years 1930 to 1934 :—

VALUE-PAYABLE PARCEL POST.—SUMMARY.

| Year ended 30th June— | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | Australia. |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|

NUMBER OF PARCELS POSTED.

| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1930 | 299,930 | 26,145 | 232,968 | 16,653 | 82,148 | 420 | 658,264 |
| 1931 | 248,316 | 27,786 | 179,564 | 18,413 | 75,977 | 568 | 550,624 |
| 1932 | 280,589 | 37,144 | 182,902 | 25,315 | 80,330 | 714 | 606,994 |
| 1933 | 289,975 | 37,567 | 210,992 | 23,559 | 79,820 | 1,711 | 643,624 |
| 1934 | 305,972 | 40,769 | 221,994 | 21,309 | 79,030 | 1,782 | 670,856 |

VALUE COLLECTED.

| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1930 | 436,025 | 42,457 | 334,491 | 24,755 | 101,716 | 716 | 940,160 |
| 1931 | 342,786 | 38,596 | 242,756 | 21,108 | 86,103 | 764 | 732,113 |
| 1932 | 331,328 | 47,481 | 230,761 | 26,931 | 83,973 | 920 | 721,394 |
| 1933 | 343,155 | 49,392 | 261,183 | 24,704 | 81,029 | 1,980 | 761,443 |
| 1934 | 377,752 | 55,305 | 274,305 | 22,502 | 83,524 | 1,970 | 815,358 |

REVENUE INCLUDING POSTAGE, COMMISSION ON VALUE, REGISTRATION AND MONEY ORDER COMMISSION.

| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|--------|
| 1930 | 38,518 | 3,465 | 30,449 | 2,044 | 9,354 | 52 | 83,882 |
| 1931 | 32,791 | 3,684 | 23,430 | 2,294 | 8,944 | 68 | 71,211 |
| 1932 | 36,606 | 4,787 | 23,962 | 3,088 | 9,450 | 90 | 77,983 |
| 1933 | 37,555 | 4,952 | 25,723 | 3,031 | 9,867 | 212 | 81,340 |
| 1934 | 40,356 | 5,460 | 26,947 | 2,827 | 10,452 | 213 | 86,255 |

The number and value of parcels forwarded in New South Wales and Queensland are much higher than in any of the other States, although the system has found favour for several years in Western Australia. These three States have the largest areas, and consequently more people at long distances from business centres who avail themselves of the value-payable system. Although South Australia also has a large area, the population of that State is, comparatively, not widely spread.

3. *Sea-borne Mail Services.*—(i) *General.* In earlier issues of this work particulars of sea-borne mail services were included, but owing to the restrictions of space the insertion of this information terminated with Year Book No. 22.

(ii) *Amount of Subsidies Paid.* The following table shows the amounts of subsidies paid by the Commonwealth Postal Department for ocean and coastal mail services during the year ended 30th June, 1934 :—

MAIL SUBSIDIES.—OCEAN AND COASTAL SERVICES, 1933-34.

| Service. | Orient S.N. Co. | Queens- land Ports. | South Australian Ports. | Western Australian Ports. | Tas- manian Ports. |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Annual subsidy | £ 110,000 | £ 1,200 | £ 5,000 | £ 5,520 | £ 31,853 |

4. **Total Cost of Carriage of Mails.**—During the year 1933-34 the amount paid for conveyance of mails at poundage rates by non-contract vessels and on account of other countries' services was £30,505; by road services, £542,228; and by railway services, £375,587. The total expenditure during the financial year 1933-34 on the carriage of mails, as disclosed by the Profit and Loss Account, amounted to £1,117,389.

5. **Transactions of the Dead Letter Offices.**—The table hereunder shows the number of letters, postcards and letter-cards, and packets and circulars, including Inland, Interstate, and International, dealt with by the Dead Letter Offices in 1933-34, and the methods adopted in the disposal thereof:—

DEAD LETTER OFFICES.—SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
|--------------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|------------|
|--------------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|------------|

LETTERS, POSTCARDS, AND LETTER-CARDS.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Returned direct to writers or delivered | 1,058,399 | 231,926 | 135,244 | 65,281 | 112,531 | 65,964 | 1,669,345 |
| Destroyed in accordance with Act | 67,021 | 36,652 | 20,359 | 7,904 | 3,515 | 2,214 | 137,665 |
| Returned to other States or Countries as unclaimed | 32,348 | 18,092 | 9,643 | 4,216 | 10,461 | 1,002 | 75,762 |
| Total | 1,157,768 | 286,670 | 165,246 | 77,401 | 126,507 | 69,180 | 1,882,772 |

PACKETS AND CIRCULARS.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Returned direct to writers or delivered | 658,540 | 119,637 | 127,384 | 11,724 | 67,066 | 32,832 | 1,017,183 |
| Destroyed in accordance with Act | 88,934 | 42,278 | 25,033 | 10,071 | 6,190 | 618 | 173,124 |
| Returned to other States or Countries as unclaimed | 1,497 | 6,601 | 3,480 | 1,980 | 567 | 396 | 14,521 |
| Total | 748,971 | 168,516 | 155,897 | 23,775 | 73,823 | 33,846 | 1,204,828 |
| Grand Total (letters, packets, etc.) | 1,906,739 | 455,186 | 321,143 | 101,176 | 200,330 | 103,026 | 3,087,600 |

During the year 1933-34 money and valuables to the amount of £77,150 were found in undelivered postal articles, while 40,704 postal articles were posted without address, including 714 which contained money and valuables to the extent of £3,698.

6. **Money Orders and Postal Notes.**—(i) *General.* The issue of money orders and postal notes is regulated by sections 74 to 79 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1901. A money order may be issued for payment of sums up to £20 within Australia, and not

exceeding £40 (in some cases £20, and in Mauritius £10) in places abroad. A postal note, which is payable only within Australia and in Papua, cannot be issued for a larger sum than twenty shillings.

(ii) *States, 1933-34.* Particulars regarding the business transacted in each State for the year 1933-34 are given hereunder :—

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL NOTES.—SUMMARY, 1933-34.

| State. | Value of Money Orders Issued. | Value of Money Orders Paid. | Net Money Order Commission Received. | Value of Postal Notes Sold. | Poundage Received on Postal Notes. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| New South Wales .. | 7,106,448 | 7,124,376 | 37,361 | 2,888,345 | 67,605 |
| Victoria .. | 2,773,676 | 2,979,429 | 17,190 | 1,818,211 | 42,611 |
| Queensland .. | 2,334,354 | 2,177,756 | 15,794 | 736,345 | 16,288 |
| South Australia .. | 762,376 | 765,484 | 4,931 | 397,243 | 9,569 |
| Western Australia .. | 1,204,282 | 1,107,393 | 7,634 | 397,585 | 8,780 |
| Tasmania .. | 465,045 | 434,323 | 2,676 | 159,109 | 3,729 |
| Australia .. | 14,646,181 | 14,588,761 | 85,586 | 6,396,838 | 148,582 |

The figures in the foregoing table relating to money orders and postal notes show an increase compared with the previous year.

(iii) *Australia, 1930 to 1934.* The next table shows the total number and value of money orders and postal notes issued and paid in Australia from 1929-30 to 1933-34 :—

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL NOTES.—SUMMARY, AUSTRALIA.

| Year ended 30th June— | Money Orders. | | | | Postal Notes. | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Issued. | | Paid. | | Issued. | | Paid. | |
| | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. |
| | No. (,000). | £ (,000). | No. (,000). | £ (,000). | No. (,000). | £ (,000). | No. (,000). | £ (,000). |
| 1930 .. | 3,415 | 17,447 | 3,224 | 16,811 | 15,879 | 5,843 | 15,924 | 5,968 |
| 1931 .. | 3,055 | 15,790 | 2,989 | 15,381 | 14,691 | 5,343 | 14,731 | 5,348 |
| 1932 .. | 2,781 | 14,351 | 2,788 | 14,367 | 16,205 | 5,579 | 16,132 | 5,563 |
| 1933 .. | 2,707 | 14,257 | 2,691 | 14,229 | 16,717 | 5,746 | 16,735 | 5,729 |
| 1934 .. | 2,769 | 14,646 | 2,762 | 14,589 | 19,595 | 6,397 | 19,446 | 6,370 |

(iv) *Classification of Money Orders Issued and Paid.* (a) *Money Orders Issued.* The next table shows the number and value of money orders issued during the year 1933-34, classified according to the country where payable :—

MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.—COUNTRY WHERE PAYABLE, 1933-34.

| Where Issued. | Where Payable. | | | | Total. |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | In Australia. | In New Zealand. | In Great Britain and Ireland. | In Other Countries. | |
| NUMBER. | | | | | |
| Australia | 2,628,669 | 18,235 | 86,466 | 36,113 | 2,769,483 |
| VALUE. | | | | | |
| Australia | £ 14,217,882 | £ 84,118 | £ 201,324 | £ 142,857 | £ 14,646,181 |

(b) *Money Orders Paid.* The number and value of money orders paid during the year 1933-34, classified according to the country where issued, are given hereunder:—

MONEY ORDERS PAID.—COUNTRY OF ISSUE, 1933-34.

| Where Paid. | Where Issued. | | | | Total. |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | In Australia. | In New Zealand. | In Great Britain and Ireland. | In Other Countries. | |
| NUMBER. | | | | | |
| Australia | 2,643,085 | 47,502 | 48,225 | 23,453 | 2,762,255 |
| VALUE. | | | | | |
| Australia | £ 14,210,448 | £ 100,465 | £ 200,675 | £ 77,173 | £ 14,588,761 |

In the tables above, money orders payable or issued in foreign countries which have been sent from or to Australia through the General Post Office in London are included in those payable or issued in Great Britain and Ireland.

(v) *Classification of Postal Notes Paid.* The subjoined table shows the number and value of postal notes paid during the year 1933-34, classified according to the State in which they were issued.

Particulars regarding the total number and value of postal notes issued and paid in each of the last five years have been given previously.

POSTAL NOTES PAID.—STATE OF ISSUE, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | Postal Notes Paid in— | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
| NUMBER. | | | | | | | |
| Issued in same State | 7,792,704 | 3,543,767 | 1,638,381 | 814,466 | 912,740 | 361,352 | 15,063,410 |
| Issued in other States | 905,892 | 512,038 | 723,456 | 89,129 | 54,735 | 2,097,712 | 4,382,962 |
| Total .. | 8,698,596 | 4,055,805 | 2,361,837 | 903,595 | 967,475 | 2,459,064 | 19,446,372 |
| VALUE. | | | | | | | |
| Issued in same State | £ 2,414,599 | £ 1,212,473 | £ 607,680 | £ 262,416 | £ 331,920 | £ 118,787 | £ 4,947,875 |
| Issued in other States | 253,526 | 181,195 | 330,320 | 35,184 | 15,884 | 606,282 | 1,422,391 |
| Total .. | 2,668,125 | 1,393,668 | 938,000 | 297,600 | 347,804 | 725,069 | 6,370,266 |

The number and value of postal notes paid in Australia during the year showed an increase of 16.2 per cent. and 11.2 per cent. respectively compared with the corresponding figures for the year 1932-33.

§ 3. Telegraphs.

i. General.—(i) *Development of System.* A review of the development of the Telegraph Services in Australia was given in a previous issue of this work (see Year Book No. 15, p. 625), but limitations of space preclude the repetition of this information in the present issue. During the past few years substantial improvements in both the speed and grade of telegraph service throughout Australia have been effected, the entire system being subjected to intensive reorganization.

(ii) *External Circulation or Routing of Traffic.* The external circulation system of the Australian telegraph service has been considerably modified, direct communication having been established between cities and towns which formerly were served through intermediate repeating centres. The reorganization has eliminated the loss of time in transit, improved the grade of service, and led to economy as regards the labour formerly required in manual re-transmission. As a result of the reorganization there are now only six repeating centres, seventeen centres having been abolished.

(iii) *Carrier Wave System.* This system which permits a number of messages to be transmitted simultaneously over the one line is now in operation between Perth and Adelaide, Adelaide and Melbourne, Melbourne and Sydney, and Sydney and Brisbane. There are now 38,260 miles of one-way telegraph carrier channels in operation.

(iv) *Direct Telegraph Communication over Great Distances.* The telegraph system in Australia provides direct communication between many places separated by great distances as indicated in the following examples:—Sydney-Perth, 2,695 miles; Perth-Wyndham, 1,933 miles; Melbourne-Brisbane, 1,246 miles; Brisbane-Cairns, 1,056 miles; Adelaide-Perth, 1,627 miles; Melbourne-Perth, 2,104 miles; Adelaide-Darwin, 1,940 miles; and Sydney-Adelaide, 1,058 miles. These direct channels provide a speedy service between the centres named, the average time involved in the transmission of a telegram being ten minutes.

(v) *Machine Telegraphy.* In order to speed up transmission, machine printing telegraph systems have been introduced between capital cities and between important country centres. Murray multiplex machine apparatus is in operation between Sydney

and Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane, Sydney and Adelaide, Sydney and Perth, Sydney and Canberra, Sydney and Lismore, Sydney and Tamworth, Sydney and Wagga Wagga, Melbourne and Brisbane, Melbourne and Adelaide, Melbourne and Perth, Melbourne and Canberra, Adelaide and Perth, Brisbane and Rockhampton, and Brisbane and Townsville, providing telegraph outlets which permit the carriage of very heavy loads with a minimum transit time. The operation of the apparatus has been steadily improved, and now is worked so that each channel has an output up to 50 words per minute. Between Melbourne and Mildura, Perth and Fremantle, and Perth and Kalgoorlie, start-stop telegraph printing systems are in operation.

(vi) *Phonogram Service.* Telephone subscribers may now telephone telegrams for onward transmission, or have messages telephoned to them. The fee for the service is small, and the innovation means, in effect, that the telegraph system is brought into the home of every telephone subscriber. The number of telegrams lodged by telephone during the twelve months ended 30th June, 1934, was 1,809,370 or 13.5 per cent. of the total lodgments, and the popularity of this facility is growing.

(vii) *Radiograms within Australia.* On 1st May, 1929, the rates for radiograms between Flinders Island, King Island, Wave Hill, Brunette Downs and other places within the Commonwealth were reduced to 1½d. per word with a minimum charge of two shillings. Communication at these rates was extended to Lord Howe Island in August, 1929.

(viii) *Picturegram Service.* During the year ended 30th June, 1934, 284 picturegrams were transmitted between Sydney and Melbourne, the revenue being £676. Any kind of picture or document may be accepted for transmission, the charges varying from 3os. to 67s. 6d. according to the size of the picture or document and the grade of transmission desired.

(ix) *Overseas Phototelegram Service.* An overseas phototelegram service, "via Beam," was inaugurated in October 1934, permitting the transmission in either direction of facsimiles between Sydney or Melbourne and England, of dimensions up to a maximum of ten inches by nine inches. The charges are calculated at the rate of three shillings and three pence per square centimetre with a minimum charge of £16 5s. as for 100 square centimetres.

(x) *Special Telegram Forms.* The use of appropriately designed telegram forms for conveying Christmas and New Year greetings continues to increase in volume and popularity. The increase since the inception of this facility in 1929 represents 63.2 per cent. :—

| Year. | No. of Greeting Telegrams. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1929 | 144,102 |
| 1930 | 157,705 |
| 1931 | 184,142 |
| 1932 | 191,156 |
| 1933 | 192,363 |
| 1934 | 235,252 |

During the year 1933-34 telegram forms of special design and attractive colouring, in connexion with Mothers' Day messages, Birthday greetings and Congratulatory telegrams, were placed at the disposal of the public. The popularity of these facilities is indicated by the increase in the number of Mothers' Day telegrams from 16,091 in 1934 to 23,305 in 1935. No statistics are available in respect of Birthday greetings and Congratulatory messages, but it is estimated that the number of telegrams in these categories exceeds 250,000 annually.

(xi) *Private Wire Teleprinter and Printergram Services.* In conformity with its policy of placing at the service of the public new developments in communication, the Department has now introduced the teleprinter service. This may be briefly defined as typewriting over electrical circuits, teleprints being similar in performance to typewriters, except that the keyboard and platen are electrically connected by means of a telegraph line.

This facility combines the speed of the telegraph and the flexibility and personal touch of the telephone with the accuracy and permanency of the printed word. It affords the great advantage of direct and instantaneous communication between points within the same building or separated by distances up to thousands of miles. Communications are automatically produced at both ends exactly as sent, and information may be despatched with the utmost privacy even in exposed situations where other means are unsuitable. It affords two-way communication at speeds up to 60 words a minute.

Printergram services connecting any business premises with the local Telegraph Office for the transmission and reception of telegrams are also available. This saves time and labour, while providing a permanent record of each transaction.

Fifteen private wire services employing thirty-two teleprinter units have already been installed.

2. **Telegraph Offices, Length of Lines and Wire.**—(i) *Summary for Australia.* The following table shows the number of telegraph offices and the length of telegraph lines and of telegraph wire available for use in Australia in each year from 1930 to 1934 :—

TELEGRAPHS, AUSTRALIA.—SUMMARY.

| Particulars for Year ended 30th June. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of offices | 9,317 | 9,189 | 9,160 | 9,162 | 9,199 |
| Length of wire (miles)— | | | | | |
| Telegraph purposes only | 71,629 | 62,009 | 58,891 | 55,302 | 54,655 |
| Telegraph and telephone purposes | 88,785 | 98,140 | 98,369 | 101,797 | 102,953 |
| Length of line (miles)— | | | | | |
| Conductors in Morse cable | 3,735 | 3,789 | 4,157 | 4,401 | 4,538 |
| Conductors in submarine cable | | | | | |
| (statute miles) | 4,524 | 4,859 | 4,863 | 4,833 | 4,764 |
| Pole routes (miles) | 98,450 | 100,596 | 100,507 | 99,951 | 96,395 |

(ii) *States.* The following table gives corresponding particulars for each State for the year 1933-34 :—

TELEGRAPHS.—STATES, SUMMARY, 30th JUNE, 1934.

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Aus- tralia. |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Number of offices | 2,997 | 2,421 | 1,486 | 806 | 955 | 534 | 9,199 |
| Length of wire (miles)— | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph purposes only | 17,319 | 8,257 | 12,637 | 7,084 | 8,629 | 729 | 54,655 |
| Telegraph and telephone purposes | 37,309 | 14,106 | 28,879 | 13,849 | 7,239 | 1,571 | 102,953 |
| Length of line (miles)— | | | | | | | |
| Conductors in Morse cable | 2,402 | 1,437 | 477 | .. | 198 | 24 | 4,538 |
| Conductors in submarine cable (statute miles) | 3,543 | 282 | 309 | 214 | .. | 416 | 4,764 |
| Pole routes (miles) | 31,388 | 19,248 | 15,735 | 14,943 | 11,587 | 3,494 | 96,395 |

A total length of 157,608 miles of wire is available for telegraph purposes, of which 102,953 miles are also used for telephone purposes. Compared with those for the previous year, the figures show an increase of 509 miles (0.3 per cent.) in the total length and an

increase of 1,156 miles (1.14 per cent.) in the length of line used for both telegraph and telephone purposes. The decrease in the mileage of wire available for telegraph purposes only is due to the extension of the practice of superimposing telegraph facilities over telephone wires.

3. **Number of Telegrams Dispatched.**—(i) *Australia.* The number of telegrams dispatched to destinations within Australia in each of the last five years is given hereunder :—

TELEGRAMS DISPATCHED.—AUSTRALIA.

| Telegrams. | Year ended 30th June— | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| Number (a) .. | 15,724,246 | 12,985,298 | 12,679,951 | 12,778,028 | 13,303,627 |

(a) Including interstate cablegrams.

(ii) *States.* The appended table shows the total number of telegrams dispatched in each State in 1933–34 according to the class of message transmitted :—

TELEGRAMS DISPATCHED.—STATES, 1933–34.

| Class of Message Transmitted within Australia. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | Australia. |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Paid and Collect— | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary .. | 3,831,555 | 2,575,608 | 2,165,858 | 841,148 | 1,307,653 | 247,754 | 10,960,576 |
| Urgent .. | 212,579 | 68,744 | 60,389 | 38,848 | 39,813 | 8,064 | 428,437 |
| Press .. | 200,287 | 127,019 | 77,911 | 42,157 | 38,369 | 22,230 | 507,973 |
| Lettergram .. | 81,636 | 62,961 | 72,377 | 37,221 | 85,454 | 32,734 | 372,383 |
| Radiogram .. | 27,956 | 4,021 | 4,731 | 4,982 | 2,517 | 6,234 | 50,441 |
| Total .. | 4,354,013 | 2,838,353 | 2,381,266 | 964,356 | 1,473,806 | 317,016 | 12,328,810 |
| Unpaid— | | | | | | | |
| Service .. | 134,628 | 46,665 | 51,669 | 35,727 | 47,268 | 15,328 | 331,285 |
| Shipping .. | 28,734 | 69,668 | 16,777 | 3,624 | 10,270 | 4,919 | 133,992 |
| Meteorological .. | 187,434 | 80,397 | 85,080 | 89,107 | 128,260 | 29,262 | 599,540 |
| Total .. | 350,796 | 196,730 | 153,526 | 128,458 | 185,798 | 49,509 | 1,064,817 |
| Grand Total .. | 4,704,809 | 3,035,083 | 2,534,792 | 1,092,814 | 1,659,604 | 366,525 | 13,393,627 |

The figures in the foregoing table show an increase in the total volume of telegraph business of 615,599 messages (4.8 per cent.) as compared with the previous year.

4. **Letter-telegrams.**—Letter-telegrams are accepted at any hour at telegraph offices which are open for business after 7 p.m., subject to the condition that delivery is effected by posting at the letter-telegram office of destination.

5. **Revenue and Expenditure.**—Particulars of the revenue and net operating results of the telegraph systems for the years 1929–30 to 1933–34 are given in earlier pages.

6. **Telegraph Density.**—Analysis of the latest world statistics available discloses a high telegraph density in Australia, the ratio of telegrams to population being the highest for any country in the world except New Zealand. The following table gives the figures for the more important countries :—

TELEGRAPH DENSITY STATISTICS—CHIEF COUNTRIES.

| Country. | Percentage of Telegraph to Total Wire Communication. | Telegraph Communication per Head of Population. |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Australia | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Austria | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Belgium | 2.7 | 0.8 |
| Canada | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Denmark | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| France | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Germany | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Great Britain | 2.8 | 1.0 |
| Hungary | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Japan | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Netherlands | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| New Zealand | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Norway | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Poland | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Spain | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| Sweden | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Switzerland | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Union of South Africa | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| United States of America | 0.6 | 1.2 |

§ 4. Overseas Cable and Radio Communication.

1. **First Cable Communication with the Old World.**—In earlier issues of the Year Book will be found a detailed account of the connexion of Australia with the old world by means of submarine cables. (See No. 6, p. 770.)

2. **General Cable Services.**—Descriptions of the various cable services between Australia and other countries are given in Year Book No. 22, pp. 335 and 336.

3. **Merging of Cable and Wireless Interests.**—Following upon the recommendations of the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference in London in 1928 to examine the situation which had arisen as the result of the competition of the Beam Wireless with the Cable services, the Imperial and International Communications Limited was formed and took over the operations of the Pacific Cable Board and the control of the Eastern Extension Cable Company and the Marconi Wireless Company.

4. **Overseas Cable and Radio Business.**—(i) *Australia.* The subjoined table shows the number of cablegrams and radiograms received and dispatched in Australia from 1931-32 to 1933-34 :—

CABLEGRAMS AND RADIOGRAMS.—AUSTRALIA.

| Messages. | Number Received. | | | Number Dispatched. | | | Total Number Received and Dispatched. | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | 1933-34. |
| Number .. | 564,205 | 579,958 | 608,323 | 610,763 | 639,121 | 656,935 | 1,174,968 | 1,219,079 | 1,265,258 |

(ii) *States.* The number of cablegrams received and dispatched in each State during the year 1933-34 is given hereunder :—

CABLEGRAMS AND RADIOGRAMS.—STATES, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. (a) | Australia. |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Number received .. | 321,493 | 196,489 | 24,511 | 28,841 | 27,658 | 9,331 | 608,323 |
| Number dispatched | 322,382 | 221,852 | 31,145 | 34,102 | 37,336 | 10,118 | 656,935 |
| Total .. | 643,875 | 418,341 | 55,656 | 62,943 | 64,994 | 19,449 | 1,265,258 |

(a) Exclusive of interstate cablegrams, which are included with interstate telegrams.

5. *Cable and Radio (Beam) Rates.*—(i) *Ordinary Messages.* From 1st February, 1927, the cable rates (per word) between Australia and Great Britain were reduced as follow :—Ordinary, 2s. 6d. to 2s.; deferred ordinary, 1s. 3d. to 1s.; and Government, 1s. 4d. to 1s. 0½d., and substantial reductions were also made on the Canadian service (via Pacific) as from the same date. The rates between Australia and Great Britain “Via Beam” are—Ordinary, 1s. 8d.; deferred ordinary, 10d.; Government, 10d. The following are the rates at present operating in regard to traffic with the principal countries :—

CABLEGRAM AND RADIOGRAM RATES, JUNE, 1934.

| To— | Rate per Word and Route. | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Via Cable. | Via Beam. |
| European Countries | 2s. 6d. to 2s. 7d. | 1s. 11½d. to 2s. 5½d. |
| Asiatic Countries | 2s. 5d. to 6s. 3d. | .. .. . |
| Africa | 1s. 8d. to 5s. 4d. | 2s. 2½d. to 2s. 11d. |
| North America | 1s. 7d. to 4s. 4d. | 1s. 5½d. to 3s. 7d. |
| Central America | 3s. 10d. to 6s. 1d. | 3s. 5½d. to 4s. 10d. |
| West Indies | 3s. 0d. to 5s. 8d. | .. .. . |
| South America | 4s. 1d. to 7s. 5d. | 3s. 9d. to 6s. |

(ii) *Deferred Telegrams (via Cable or Radio).* Under this system a reduction of 50 per cent. in the ordinary cable or radio charges is made under certain conditions. Any such messages which have not reached their destination within 24 hours may be transmitted in turn with full-rate messages. This service, together with the “Daily Letter Telegram” service, has affected the ordinary business to a considerable extent. “Deferred Press” telegrams, subject to a delay of 18 hours, may be exchanged between Australia and (a) Great Britain at the rate of 4½d. per word by cable and 3d. per word via radio; (b) Canada, at 2½d. per word by cable and 2½d. per word via radio; and (c) United States of America, at 3d. to 4d. per word by cable and 3½d. to 4d. per word via radio.

(iii) *Daily Letter Telegrams.* The Daily Letter Telegram service was inaugurated in September, 1923, between Australia and Great Britain and Canada, later being extended to most countries in the British Empire and in Europe, to the United States and to certain other places. In accordance with the decision of the International Telegraph Conference which was held at Madrid in 1932, the charges on Daily Letter Telegrams have, since 1st April, 1933, been based on one-third of the tariff per word for full-rate messages, and are now subject to a minimum charge as for 25 words (in lieu of 20 as previously). These messages are delivered on the morning of the second day following that of lodgment.

(iv) *Week-end Letter Telegrams.* The Week-end Letter Telegram facility which had been in operation for a number of years between Australia and certain other countries was abolished on 1st April, 1933, in accordance with the decision of the Madrid International Telegraph Conference.

(v) *Press Telegrams.* The rate per word ordinary on press messages exchanged with Great Britain is 6d. by cable and 4d. via radio, while that on deferred press is 4½d. and 3d. respectively.

(vi) *Night Letter Telegrams.* A Night Letter Telegram service was introduced between Australia and New Zealand on 1st May, 1924, and was extended to Fiji on 1st December, 1924. As from 1st April, 1933, the minimum charge for messages has been fixed as for 25 words (in lieu of 20 as previously) in accordance with a decision of the Madrid Conference, the minimum charges being—to New Zealand, 3s. 9d. minimum, 2d. for each additional word beyond 25; Suva, 5s. 10d. minimum, 3d. for each additional word; other places in Fiji, 7s. 4d. minimum, and 4d. for each additional word beyond 25. Night Letter Telegrams are accepted at any time and are delivered by first post on the morning following receipt.

§ 5. Telephones.

1. *Telephone Services.*—(i) *Mileage, etc., Australia.* The following table shows the mileage of lines, etc., for telephone purposes, giving trunk lines separately, on 30th June, 1931 to 1934.

TELEPHONE LINES.—AUSTRALIA.

| Particulars. | Year ended 30th June— | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. |
| Ordinary Lines— | | | | |
| Conduits duct miles | 6,047 | 6,217 | 6,454 | 6,733 |
| “ route miles | 3,416 | 3,571 | 3,776 | 4,079 |
| Conductors in aerial cables loop mileage | 5,213 | 4,436 | 4,276 | (a) |
| Conductors in underground cables loop mileage | 789,736 | 800,081 | 811,122 | 829,506 |
| Conductors in cables for junction circuits loop mileage | 105,047 | 103,237 | 102,168 | 100,850 |
| Open conductors single wire mileage | 422,737 | 418,264 | 418,053 | 419,015 |
| Trunk Lines— | | | | |
| Telephone trunk lines only .. miles | 233,543 | 236,209 | 232,409 | 228,084 |
| Telegraph and telephone purposes .. | 98,140 | 98,369 | 101,797 | 102,953 |

(a) Included in figures for conductors in underground cables.

(ii) *Comparison with Other Countries.* The number of telephones connected with exchanges at the 30th June, 1934, shows a very substantial recovery. The maximum was attained in 1930 with 520,169 instruments connected. The number, however, fell to 484,626 in 1932, but increased again to 501,402 at 30th June, 1934. There are 75.1 telephones per 1,000 of population and Australia occupies seventh place among countries with the greatest density of telephones. The average length of wire per telephone in Australia is 5.2 miles, as compared with 5.0 miles in the United States of America, 4.0 miles in Canada and 3.9 miles in New Zealand.

(iii) *Trunk Line System.* Telephone trunk lines are provided in practically every settled area of the Commonwealth, and when the proposed submarine cable between the mainland and Tasmania is completed the ideal of a nation-wide telephone service will be realized.

With the object of still further improving the transmission between widely separated centres additional telephone carrier systems have been installed. There are 58 such systems in service in Australia, giving a total of 95 speech channels with an aggregate mileage of approximately 26,000 miles.

(iv) *Automatic Exchanges.* At the 30th June, 1934, there were 69 automatic or semi-automatic exchanges in operation, providing facilities for 209,032 telephones, 203,480 of which were in the telephone networks of the six State capital cities.

(v) *Rural Automatic Exchanges.* Successful experiments have been made with an automatic type of exchange suitable for installation in rural areas, the advantage of this particular equipment being that it affords an economical day and night service. There are eighteen such exchanges in operation, and the installation of further units is proceeding.

(vi) *Summary for States.* Particulars relating to the telephone service in each State for the years ended 30th June, 1932 to 1934, will be found in the following table:—

TELEPHONE SERVICES.—SUMMARY.

| Particulars. | Year (30th June). | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| No. of Exchanges .. | 1932 | 1,942 | 1,641 | 938 | 552 | 648 | 348 | 6,069 |
| | 1933 | 1,935 | 1,639 | 947 | 554 | 644 | 352 | 6,071 |
| | 1934 | 1,935 | 1,648 | 962 | 556 | 642 | 344 | 6,087 |
| No. of Telephone Offices (including Exchanges) | 1932 | 2,981 | 2,350 | 1,429 | 790 | 937 | 513 | 9,000 |
| | 1933 | 2,937 | 2,339 | 1,415 | 791 | 930 | 512 | 8,924 |
| | 1934 | 2,950 | 2,427 | 1,427 | 801 | 947 | 510 | 9,062 |
| No. of lines connected .. | 1932 | 135,179 | 110,213 | 48,346 | 37,815 | 20,639 | 11,380 | 363,572 |
| | 1933 | 135,859 | 110,386 | 48,170 | 37,339 | 20,561 | 11,461 | 363,776 |
| | 1934 | 139,485 | 113,983 | 49,009 | 37,713 | 20,332 | 11,599 | 372,621 |
| No. of instruments con- nected | 1932 | 181,326 | 151,455 | 62,065 | 48,696 | 27,117 | 13,967 | 484,626 |
| | 1933 | 182,992 | 152,693 | 62,207 | 48,463 | 27,220 | 14,087 | 487,662 |
| | 1934 | 188,694 | 157,802 | 63,762 | 49,089 | 27,731 | 14,324 | 501,402 |
| (a) No. of subscribers' instruments | 1932 | 176,426 | 147,989 | 59,740 | 47,181 | 25,884 | 13,148 | 470,368 |
| | 1933 | 177,869 | 149,179 | 59,859 | 46,945 | 25,956 | 13,255 | 473,063 |
| | 1934 | 183,378 | 154,137 | 61,382 | 47,537 | 26,455 | 13,499 | 486,388 |
| (b) No. of public tele- phones | 1932 | 2,986 | 2,199 | 1,532 | 788 | 903 | 544 | 8,952 |
| | 1933 | 3,229 | 2,226 | 1,534 | 789 | 900 | 549 | 9,227 |
| | 1934 | 3,353 | 2,344 | 1,559 | 803 | 900 | 541 | 9,500 |
| (c) No. of other local instruments | 1932 | 1,914 | 1,267 | 793 | 727 | 330 | 275 | 5,306 |
| | 1933 | 1,894 | 1,288 | 814 | 729 | 364 | 283 | 5,372 |
| | 1934 | 1,963 | 1,322 | 821 | 749 | 376 | 284 | 5,514 |
| Instruments per 100 of population | 1932 | 7.15 | 8.39 | 6.38 | 8.25 | 6.42 | 6.32 | 7.40 |
| | 1933 | 7.01 | 8.39 | 6.56 | 8.27 | 6.20 | 6.19 | 7.36 |
| | 1934 | 7.17 | 8.62 | 6.66 | 8.34 | 6.27 | 6.28 | 7.51 |
| Earnings .. | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | 1932 | 2,087,878 | 1,556,936 | 798,088 | 529,743 | 303,527 | 134,905 | 5,411,077 |
| | 1933 | 2,125,762 | 1,603,177 | 799,231 | 532,090 | 308,470 | 136,090 | 5,504,840 |
| 1934 | 2,245,139 | 1,666,633 | 835,162 | 538,001 | 316,772 | 139,614 | 5,741,321 | |
| Working expenses .. | 1932 | 1,351,053 | 1,033,698 | 485,962 | 405,252 | 241,369 | 143,919 | 3,661,253 |
| | 1933 | 1,330,070 | 1,037,901 | 479,664 | 391,371 | 226,122 | 138,224 | 3,603,352 |
| | 1934 | 1,409,843 | 1,077,961 | 493,682 | 408,115 | 231,433 | 143,922 | 3,764,950 |
| Percentage of working ex- penses on earnings | | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| | 1932 | 64.71 | 66.39 | 60.89 | 76.50 | 79.52 | 106.68 | 67.66 |
| | 1933 | 62.57 | 64.74 | 60.01 | 73.55 | 73.30 | 101.57 | 65.46 |
| 1934 | 62.80 | 64.68 | 59.11 | 75.86 | 73.06 | 103.09 | 65.58 | |

The number of instruments per 100 of population increased from 7.36 in 1932-33 to 7.51 in 1933-34. The actual number of instruments increased from 487,662 to 501,402, a gain of 2.82 per cent. Of the total instruments connected at 30th June, 1934, 215,871, or 43.1 per cent., were served by exchanges situated beyond the limits of the telephone networks of the six State capital cities. The metropolitan networks are limited to a radius of 15 miles from the General Post Office in Sydney and Melbourne, and 10 miles in the other State capital cities.

(vii) *Systems in Use.* The following table shows the percentage of automatic, common battery, and magneto telephone lines at 30th June, 1932 to 1934 :—

PERCENTAGE OF AUTOMATIC, COMMON BATTERY, AND MAGNETO LINES.

| System. | 30th June. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Australia. |
|----------------------|------------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|------------|
| Automatic | 1932 | 42.6 | 37.1 | 35.7 | 37.3 | 40.8 | 29.0 | 39.0 |
| | 1933 | 45.1 | 37.7 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 41.9 | 29.4 | 40.1 |
| | 1934 | 46.1 | 38.6 | 36.5 | 37.5 | 49.1 | 30.2 | 41.4 |
| Common Battery | 1932 | 2.9 | 19.0 | .. | 13.5 | 6.2 | 17.2 | 9.1 |
| | 1933 | 2.8 | 18.9 | .. | 13.7 | 6.2 | 17.1 | 9.1 |
| | 1934 | 2.8 | 19.2 | .. | 13.9 | .. | 17.4 | 8.9 |
| Magneto | 1932 | 54.5 | 43.9 | 64.3 | 49.2 | 53.0 | 53.8 | 51.9 |
| | 1933 | 52.1 | 43.4 | 64.0 | 49.3 | 51.9 | 53.5 | 50.8 |
| | 1934 | 51.0 | 42.2 | 63.5 | 48.6 | 50.9 | 52.4 | 49.7 |

(viii) *Subscribers' Lines and Calling Rates.* The next table gives the number of subscribers' lines and the daily calling rate at central, suburban, and rural telephone exchanges in the several States for the year 1933-34 :—

TELEPHONE.—SUBSCRIBERS' LINES AND DAILY CALLING RATE, 1933-34.

| State. | Central Exchanges. | | Suburban Exchanges. | | Rural Exchanges. | | Total. | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Subscribers' Lines. | Average Outward Calls Daily per line. | Subscribers' Lines. | Average Outward Calls Daily per line. | Subscribers' Lines. | Average Outward Calls Daily per line. | Subscribers' Lines. | Average Outward Calls Daily per line. |
| New South Wales | 15,315 | 11.37 | 61,136 | 4.21 | 58,280 | 2.11 | 135,231 | 4.14 |
| Victoria .. | 7,617 | 10.49 | 57,554 | 3.88 | 45,410 | 1.65 | 110,581 | 3.42 |
| Queensland .. | 6,665 | 9.19 | 11,850 | 3.42 | 29,430 | 2.48 | 47,945 | 3.65 |
| South Australia .. | 5,161 | 8.26 | 14,329 | 3.39 | 17,425 | 1.57 | 36,915 | 3.21 |
| Western Australia | 6,882 | 6.12 | 3,857 | 3.95 | 9,482 | 1.55 | 20,221 | 3.56 |
| Tasmania .. | 2,788 | 4.02 | 1,002 | 2.29 | 7,434 | 1.99 | 11,224 | 2.52 |
| Australia .. | 44,928 | 9.28 | 149,728 | 3.92 | 167,461 | 1.96 | 362,117 | 3.68 |

A comparison of the daily calling rates for each class of exchange shows that New South Wales registered the greatest number per line at central and suburban exchanges, and Queensland at rural exchanges. For Australia as a whole, the average number of calls per line at central exchanges was approximately two and a third times the number registered at suburban exchanges, while the average for suburban exchanges was double the number shown for rural exchanges.

(ix) *Trunk Line Calls and Revenue.* In the next table the number of telephone trunk line calls recorded, the amount of revenue received, and the average revenue per call are shown for each of the States for the years 1931-32 to 1933-34 :—

TELEPHONES.—TRUNK LINE CALLS AND REVENUE.

| Particulars. | New South Wales. | Victoria. | Queensland. | South Australia. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. | Australia. |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| Total Calls for Year— | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| 1931-32 .. | 9,678,897 | 8,067,603 | 5,334,890 | 3,059,101 | 1,549,363 | 1,218,231 | 28,908,085 |
| 1932-33 .. | 9,851,642 | 8,157,857 | 5,329,262 | 3,115,450 | 1,559,904 | 1,196,868 | 29,210,983 |
| 1933-34 .. | 10,713,588 | 8,519,955 | 5,684,435 | 3,183,224 | 1,653,861 | 1,241,947 | 30,997,020 |
| Total Revenue for Year— | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1931-32 .. | 480,847 | 357,688 | 300,801 | 140,023 | 83,831 | 41,500 | 1,404,690 |
| 1932-33 .. | 473,295 | 357,063 | 288,681 | 142,013 | 81,858 | 41,454 | 1,384,364 |
| 1933-34 .. | 527,651 | 380,004 | 317,223 | 149,272 | 87,939 | 41,667 | 1,503,756 |
| Average Revenue per Call— | Pence. | Pence. | Pence. | Pence. | Pence. | Pence. | Pence. |
| 1931-32 .. | 11.91 | 10.64 | 13.53 | 10.99 | 12.99 | 8.18 | 11.66 |
| 1932-33 .. | 11.53 | 10.51 | 13.00 | 10.94 | 12.59 | 8.31 | 11.37 |
| 1933-34 .. | 11.82 | 10.70 | 13.40 | 11.25 | 12.76 | 8.05 | 11.64 |

The number of trunk line calls originated during 1933-34 increased by over one and three quarter millions, or by 6.1 per cent. compared with the figures for the previous year, and the average revenue per call increased by 0.27d.

2. Revenue from Telephones.—Particulars regarding the revenue from telephone services are included in tables in § 1.

§ 6. Radio Telegraphy and Telephony.

1. General.—A statement in regard to the initial steps taken to establish radio telegraphy in Australia was given in Official Year Book No. 18, p. 343.

2. Wireless Licences.—Under the Wireless Telegraphy Act and Regulations, no wireless station can be installed or operated without a licence from the Postmaster-General. Licences are issued for the following:—(a) Coast Stations, which are operated at various points around the coast and in Papua and New Guinea by Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd., under agreement with the Commonwealth; (b) Ship Stations—(regulations under the Navigation Act require that all ships registered in Australia of 1,600 tons or more registered tonnage or carrying more than twelve passengers, shall have an efficient radio telegraph installation, and further regulations will shortly be introduced compelling the installation of radiotelegraph apparatus in all ships engaged in the interstate trade, while similar regulations will also be introduced by some State Governments in respect of vessels in intra-state trade); (c) Land Stations to be operated where no telegraph or telephone facilities exist; (d) Broadcasting Stations, other than those of the National Broadcasting Service; (e) Broadcast Listeners' Receiving Sets; (f) Portable Stations on motor cars, etc.; (g) Aircraft Stations; (h) Experimental Stations; and (i) Special Stations, i.e., stations other than those named above.

The following table shows the number of each class of licence issued in each State, etc., during the years 1933-34 and 1934-35:—

WIRELESS LICENCES, 1933-34.

| Station Licence. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Qld. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | N.T. | F.C.T. | Aust. | Papua and New Guinea | Grand Total. |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| Coast | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .. | 19 | 9 | 28 |
| Ship | 16 | 68 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 |
| Land (b) .. | 8 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | .. | 28 | .. | 36 |
| Broadcasting (a) .. | 16 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 3 | .. | 1 | 53 | .. | 53 |
| Broadcast listeners' .. | 225,897 | 206,995 | 51,998 | 64,139 | 31,404 | 16,547 | 35 | 934 | 597,949 | 40 | 597,989 |
| Experimental .. | 454 | 329 | 146 | 128 | 72 | 35 | 2 | 4 | 1,169 | 5 | 1,174 |
| Portable | 9 | 5 | 7 | .. | 3 | .. | 7 | .. | 31 | 1 | 32 |
| Special | 26 | 15 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 48 | .. | 48 |
| Total Licences Issued | 226,428 | 207,431 | 52,173 | 64,280 | 31,501 | 16,594 | 51 | 939 | 599,397 | 63 | 599,460 |

WIRELESS LICENCES, 1934-35.

| Station Licence. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Qld. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | N.T. | F.C.T. | Aust. | Papua and New Guinea | Grand Total. |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| Coast | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .. | 19 | 9 | 28 |
| Ship | 22 | 66 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 105 | .. | 105 |
| Aircraft | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Land (b) | 9 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 18 | .. | 60 | 10 | 70 |
| Broadcasting (a) | 17 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 3 | .. | 1 | 57 | .. | 57 |
| Broadcast listeners' | 277,576 | 236,886 | 67,351 | 76,306 | 41,176 | 20,088 | 59 | 1,072 | 720,514 | 18 | 720,532 |
| Experimental | 512 | 361 | 176 | 148 | 81 | 33 | 2 | 6 | 1,319 | 1 | 1,320 |
| Portable | 11 | 5 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 25 | 3 | 28 |
| Special | 29 | 15 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 47 | .. | 47 |
| Total Licences Issued | 278,184 | 237,356 | 67,527 | 76,471 | 41,279 | 20,131 | 85 | 1,079 | 722,157 | 42 | 722,199 |

(a) There are also thirteen stations operated by the National Broadcasting Service, including a short-wave station (3LR, Lyndhurst, Victoria). (b) In addition to the licensed stations there are two operated by the Postmaster-General's Department, viz.—Wave Hill (N.T.) and Camooweal (Q.), and fourteen low powered stations established by the Government of the Territory of New Guinea.

3. Broadcasting—(i) *The National Broadcasting Service.* The technical services for the National Service are provided by the Postmaster-General's Department, and the programmes by the Australian Broadcasting Commission, a body consisting of five members, constituted under the provisions of the Australian Broadcasting Commission Act. The fee for a broadcast listener's licence was reduced from 24s. to 21s. as from the 6th August, 1934. Licences are issued free to blind persons. The Department receives 9s. and the Commission 12s. from each listener's licence fee.

There are at present twelve National Medium Wave Stations—2FC Sydney, 2BL Sydney, 2NC Newcastle—regional station—programmes relayed from Sydney, 2CO Corowa—regional station—programmes relayed from Melbourne, 3LO Melbourne, 3AR Melbourne, 4QG Brisbane, 4RK Rockhampton—regional station—programmes relayed from Brisbane, 5CL Adelaide, 5CK Crystal Brook—regional station—programmes relayed from Adelaide, 6WF Perth, 7ZI Hobart. There is also a short wave station at Lyndhurst (Victoria), call sign, 3LR. This station transmits programmes of the national service to remote regions at present not served by the medium wave stations.

Seven additional medium wave stations are in course of construction. Particulars of the call signs, locations and the ultimate powers of these stations, all of which it is hoped will be put into operation during the coming year, are:—7NT Kelso, near Launceston (Tasmania), 30 k.w.; 3GI Sale (Victoria), 30 k.w.; 2NR Lawrence, near Grafton (New South Wales), 30 k.w.; 4QN Clevedon, near Townsville (Queensland), 30 k.w.; 6WA Minding, near Wagin (Western Australia), 60 k.w.; 2CR Cumnock, near Dubbo (New South Wales), 60 k.w.; 3WV Horsham (Victoria), 60 k.w.

Some of the new stations will use a new form of transmitting aerial, which has been devised by the Postmaster-General's Department. With this form of aerial, the mast itself is the radiating element and the particular object of the design is to achieve, with masts of 500 to 600 feet in height, results similar to those otherwise only obtainable by masts of 800 to 1,000 feet.

The Department has considerably developed the use of very high frequency radio transmission; the frequencies used range from 40 million to 200 million cycles per second (wave-lengths approximately seven metres to one and a half metres). Apparatus using this high frequency has been employed in the broadcasting system for connecting pick-up points with the fixed programme lines where unusual mobility or freedom from physical connexion was required.

Progress has been made in the facilities for the reception of overseas broadcasting. Programmes from overseas have been regularly received and re-transmitted over the National network. Most of the important programmes from the Empire Broadcasting Station at Daventry have thus been made available to listeners in the Commonwealth.

(ii) *Commercial Broadcasting Stations.* The services of other broadcasting stations are conducted by private enterprise under licence from the Postmaster-General. Licences are granted on conditions which ensure satisfactory alternative programmes for listeners. The fee for a broadcasting station licence is £25 and the maximum period of a licence is three years, although they may be renewed annually at the discretion of the Postmaster-General. Licensees of these stations do not share in the listeners' licence fees, but rely for their income on revenue received from the broadcasting of advertisements and other publicity. The number of these stations in operation at 30th June, 1935, was 57, and there are several stations in prospect.

(iii) *Radio Inductive Interference.* The Postmaster-General's Department takes active measures to suppress, so far as possible, interference with broadcast reception resulting from the radiations of energy from electric machinery and appliances. During the year, the Department received 6,500 complaints of interfering noises, of which 5,361 were satisfactorily disposed of.

(iv) *Prosecutions Under the Wireless Telegraphy Act.* During the year 2,190 persons were convicted for using unlicensed broadcasting receiving equipment, the total fines amounted to £3,927.

4. *Oversea Communication by Wireless.*—(i) *Beam Wireless.* The Beam wireless stations provided for under the agreement between the Commonwealth Government and Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. were completed early in 1927, and a direct beam wireless service to England was established on 8th April, 1927. A similar service to North America was opened on 16th June, 1928. Satisfactory communication is maintained daily over a period of hours, and the services are being well patronized by the public. A comparison of the rates charged for "Beam" and Cable messages is given in § 4, Overseas Cable and Radio Communication. Particulars of international traffic via "Beam" are given in par. (iv) (a) following

(ii) *International Wireless Telephone Service.* A wireless telephone service between Australia and England was opened on the 30th April, 1930. Since then, direct services have been opened to New Zealand and Java, and the Anglo-Australian service has been extended to most of the countries in Europe, and to Egypt, Palestine, certain trans-Atlantic liners, French Indo China, India, South Africa, and North and South America. The fee for a conversation between Australia and England is £4 10s. for a minimum of three minutes' effective conversation and £1 10s. for each additional minute, and to Continental countries is slightly higher. The fee for calls to Egypt, and the trans-Atlantic liners is £2 8s. per minute, and to French Indo China, India, South Africa, and North and South America £3 per minute. The rates to the last-mentioned countries increase slightly on calls made to the western portions. Calls to New Zealand and Java cost £1 and £1 10s. per minute respectively.

With a view to stimulating the use of the radio channel for social calls, arrangements were made as from the 23rd December, 1933, for calls between Australia and Great Britain on Saturdays to be charged for at half the normal tariff, and this innovation has proved most successful.

The Australian telephone subscriber now has access to about 32,000,000 telephones, or approximately 93 per cent. of the world's total. Since the first overseas radio telephone service was established in 1930, 7,305 calls have been completed, of which 5,401 were between Australia and Great Britain, and 1,206 between Australia and New Zealand. During the year ended 30th June, 1935, 2,342 calls were completed, 1,212 originating in Australia and 1,130 in other countries. Of the total calls, 1,804 were between Australia and Great Britain, 372 between Australia and New Zealand, 60 between Australia and the United States of America, and 105 between Australia and other foreign countries.

(iii) *Radio Stations (Pacific Ocean).* Radiotelegraphic stations have been erected at Suva, Ocean Island, Tulagi, and Vila under the control of the High Commissioner of the Pacific, while the New Zealand Government has erected high-power stations at Awanui (Auckland), Awarua (Bluff), and Apia (Samoa), and low-power stations at Auckland, Chatham Islands, Raratonga (Cook Islands) and Wellington.

(iv) *Radiotelegraphic Traffic.* (a) *International.* The following statement shows particulars of international traffic "via Beam" to and from United Kingdom and other places during the year ended 30th June, 1934 :—

RADIO TRAFFIC.—INTERNATIONAL, YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1934.

| Class of Traffic. | Number of Words Transmitted. | | | Number of Words Received. | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | United Kingdom. | Other Places. | Total. | United Kingdom. | Other Places. | Total. |
| Ordinary (b) .. | 1,341,950 | 550,473 | 1,892,423 | 954,064 | 213,194 | 1,167,258 |
| Deferred .. | 893,645 | 325,665 | 1,219,310 | 797,859 | 104,221 | 902,080 |
| Government (b) .. | 97,257 | 11,609 | 108,866 | 113,592 | 5,205 | 118,797 |
| Press (including deferred press) .. | 149,693 | 1,001 | 150,694 | 1,595,568 | 55,793 | 1,651,361 |
| Daily letter and greeting telegrams (a) .. | 2,956,240 | 767,429 | 3,723,669 | 1,722,773 | 238,884 | 1,961,657 |
| Total .. | 5,438,785 | 1,656,177 | 7,094,962 | 5,183,856 | 617,297 | 5,801,153 |

(a) Includes Christmas and New Year Greeting telegrams.

(b) Includes Code telegrams.

(b) *Coast Stations.* Particulars of the traffic handled by the several coast stations during the year 1933-34 are as follow :—

RADIO TRAFFIC.—COAST STATIONS, 1933-34.

| State or Territory. | Particulars. | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Total Paying Words. | Messages. | | | |
| | | Paying. | Service. | Weather. | Total. |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| New South Wales .. | 1,124,816 | 69,227 | 3,146 | 4,713 | 77,086 |
| Victoria .. | 82,734 | 7,724 | 180 | 1,692 | 9,596 |
| Queensland .. | 181,705 | 14,453 | 4,671 | 4,371 | 23,495 |
| South Australia .. | 49,591 | 4,653 | 184 | 602 | 5,439 |
| Western Australia .. | 136,440 | 10,729 | 2,324 | 2,958 | 16,011 |
| Tasmania .. | 205,225 | 12,222 | 1,560 | 2,445 | 16,227 |
| Northern Territory .. | 55,361 | 2,563 | 1,109 | 1,315 | 4,987 |
| Australia .. | 1,835,872 | 121,571 | 13,174 | 18,096 | 152,841 |
| Papua .. | 202,234 | 12,528 | 637 | 994 | 14,159 |
| Grand Total .. | 2,038,106 | 134,099 | 13,811 | 19,090 | 167,000 |

(c) *Island Stations.* Particulars of the island radio traffic dealt with during the year 1933-34 are given in the following table :—

RADIO TRAFFIC.—ISLAND STATIONS, 1933-34.

| Particulars. | To Australia. | From Australia. | Inter- Island. | Ship. | Total. |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Messages | 23,350 | 17,066 | 17,612 | 1,614 | 59,642 |
| Words | 318,481 | 284,816 | 239,512 | 18,834 | 861,643 |

(v) *Proficiency Certificates.* Every station, in respect of which a licence is issued, must be operated by a person holding a certificate of proficiency.

The number of each class of certificate issued during the year ended 30th June, 1934, was :—First Class 40, Second Class 20, limited certificates in radiotelegraphy 8, limited certificates in radiotelephony 52, and amateur certificates 168.